CONTENT

| 1. American Ethnic Literatures | 4 |
|---|----|
| 2. Analysis of the Mass Media Discourse | 6 |
| 3. Ancient Culture and Literature | 8 |
| 4. Anglophone Literatures - Selected Chapters | 10 |
| 5. Changes in World Population | 14 |
| 6. Child and Adolescent Sociology | 16 |
| 7. Class Management | |
| 8. Contemporary Great Britain | 18 |
| 9. Contemporary USA | |
| 10. Continuous Teaching Practice I | 23 |
| 11. Continuous Teaching Practice II | |
| 12. Continuous practice teaching I | 25 |
| 13. Continuous practice teaching II | |
| 14. Corpus Linguistics | 27 |
| 15. Creating Text Teaching Aids | |
| 16. Creative Writing and Literary Text Interpretation | |
| 17. Cultural geography | |
| 18. Culture of Spoken Discourse | |
| 19. Development of the English Language | |
| 20. Developmental Psychology for Teachers | |
| 21. Diploma Project I | |
| 22. Diploma Project II | |
| 23. Diploma Project III | |
| 24. Diploma Thesis and its Defence | |
| 25. Diploma seminar I | |
| 26. Diploma seminar II | |
| 27. Drug Addiction Prevention in Educational Practice | |
| 28. Economic Geography of Slovakia | |
| 29. Educational Counselling | |
| 30. English Language and Literature | |
| 31. English for Specific Purposes | |
| 32. Essentials of Special Education | |
| 33. Experiential Education | |
| 34. Foreign Relations of the USA and Great Britain | |
| 35. Functional Sentence Perspective | |
| 36. Fundamentals of Theory and Practice of Literary Translation | |
| 37. Gender Studies | |
| 38. Geographic systems of nonproductive activities | |
| 39. Geography Teaching Seminar | |
| 40. Geography of Religion | |
| 41. Geography of the Czech Republic | |
| 42. Great Britain and the USA in the Age of Globalisation | |
| 43. Information systems on territory | |
| 44. International Excursion 2 | |
| 45. Interpretation of Films | |
| 46. Interpreting A (Simultaneous) | |
| 47. Interpreting B (Simultaneous) | |
| 48. Introduction into Psychology of Religion | |
| | - |

| 49. | Irish Studies | 86 |
|---|--|---|
| 50. | Language Competences for Language Certificates | 88 |
| 51. | Language Competences for Language Certificates | 91 |
| 52. | Language Skills - Academic Writing | 94 |
| 53. | Language Skills - Advanced Essay Writing | 96 |
| | Language Typology and Universals | |
| 55. | Linguistic Proseminar | 99 |
| 56. | Literary Proseminar | 101 |
| 57. | Master's Thesis Defense | 103 |
| 58. | Master's Thesis Seminar 1 | 105 |
| 59. | Master's Thesis Seminar 2 | 107 |
| 60. | Methodology of English Language Teaching 1 | 109 |
| 61. | Methodology of English Language Teaching 2 | 113 |
| 62. | Methodology of Geography Teaching | 117 |
| | Mobbing, Violence and Their Prevention | |
| 64. | Modern Didactical Technology | 120 |
| 65. | Modern Literary Trends | 122 |
| 66. | Modern trends in geography teaching | 124 |
| 67. | Motivation Training in Behavioral Changes | 125 |
| | Pedagogical Communication | |
| 69. | Pedagogical Diagnostics | 128 |
| 70. | Pedagogy and Psychology | 129 |
| 71. | Political Institutions of Great Britain and the USA | 132 |
| 72. | Political geography and geopolitics | 135 |
| 73. | Prague School of Linguistics | 136 |
| 74. | Problem and Aggressive Behaviour of Pupils. Etiology, Prevention and Intervention | 138 |
| 75. | Professional Ethics for Teachers and School Counsellors | 140 |
| 76. | Psychology and Educational Psychology | 142 |
| 77. | Psychology of Creativity and Working with Gifted Students in Teacher Practice | 144 |
| 78. | Psychology of Health | 146 |
| | Reading Literacy in Educational Process | |
| 80. | Regional Geography of Africa and Australia | 149 |
| | Regional Geography of Asia | |
| 82. | Regional Geography of Europe | 153 |
| 83. | Regional geography of America | 154 |
| 84. | Research Methodology in Linguistics and Literature | 156 |
| 85. | | |
| | Russian Language for Pre-Intermediate Students | 157 |
| 86. | Russian Language for Pre-Intermediate Students Scheduled practice teaching | 159 |
| 86. 87. | Russian Language for Pre-Intermediate Students Scheduled practice teaching Seaside Aerobic Exercise | 159 160 |
| 86. 87. 88. | Russian Language for Pre-Intermediate Students Scheduled practice teaching Seaside Aerobic Exercise Seminar of didactics of geography | 159 160 162 |
| 86. 87. 88. 89. | Russian Language for Pre-Intermediate Students Scheduled practice teaching Seaside Aerobic Exercise Seminar of didactics of geography Semiotics of Media Texts | 159 160 162 163 |
| 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. | Russian Language for Pre-Intermediate Students | 159 160 162 163 166 |
| 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. | Russian Language for Pre-Intermediate Students Scheduled practice teaching Seaside Aerobic Exercise Seminar of didactics of geography Semiotics of Media Texts Skills for Success Skills for Success | 159 160 162 163 166 169 |
| 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. | Russian Language for Pre-Intermediate Students Scheduled practice teaching Seaside Aerobic Exercise Seminar of didactics of geography Semiotics of Media Texts Skills for Success Skills for Success Slovak Language for Teachers | 159 160 162 163 166 169 172 |
| 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. | Russian Language for Pre-Intermediate Students Scheduled practice teaching Seaside Aerobic Exercise Seminar of didactics of geography Semiotics of Media Texts Skills for Success Skills for Success Slovak Language for Teachers Sports Activities I | 159 160 162 163 166 169 172 174 |
| 86. 87. 88. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. | Russian Language for Pre-Intermediate Students Scheduled practice teaching Seaside Aerobic Exercise Seminar of didactics of geography Semiotics of Media Texts Skills for Success Skills for Success Slovak Language for Teachers Sports Activities I Sports Activities II | 159 160 162 163 166 169 172 174 176 |
| 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. | Russian Language for Pre-Intermediate Students Scheduled practice teaching Seaside Aerobic Exercise Seminar of didactics of geography Semiotics of Media Texts Skills for Success Skills for Success Slovak Language for Teachers Sports Activities I Sports Activities II Structure, aesthetics and design of landscape | 159 160 162 163 166 169 172 174 176 178 |
| 86. 87. 88. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. | Russian Language for Pre-Intermediate Students Scheduled practice teaching Seaside Aerobic Exercise Seminar of didactics of geography Semiotics of Media Texts Skills for Success Skills for Success Slovak Language for Teachers Sports Activities I Sports Activities II | 159 160 162 163 166 169 172 174 178 178 179 |

| 98. Student Scientific Conference in Geography | |
|--|-----|
| 99. Summer Course-Rafting of TISA River | 184 |
| 100. Supervised Teaching Practice | |
| 101. Supervised Teaching Practice | |
| 102. Survival Course | 188 |
| 103. Teaching Methodology and Pedagogy | 190 |
| 104. Terminology and Translation of Documentaries | |
| 105. The Art of Aiding by Verbal Exchange | |
| 106. The Fundamentals of Pedagogico-Psychological Research Methodology | |
| 107. Translation of EU texts | 197 |
| 108. Urban geography | 199 |
| | |

| University: P. J. Šafán | rik University in Košice |
|--|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of A | rts |
| Course ID: KAaA/ AETLmu/15 | Course name: American Ethnic Literatures |
| Course type, scope a Course type: Practic Recommended cour Per week: 2 Per stu Course method: pre | ce cse-load (hours): dy period: 28 |
| Number of ECTS cro | edits: 2 |
| Recommended seme | ster/trimester of the course: 1. |
| Course level: II. | |
| Prerequisities: | |
| A 93-100% B 86-92% C 78-85% D 72-77% E 65-71% FX 64 and less Scale for RSb: A 90-100% B 80-89% C 79-70% D 60-69% E 50-59% FX 49 and less | - |
| Learning outcomes: The course provides a | an introduction to Canadian literature. |
| Brief outline of the c The question of Cana | ourse: |

- Geography, geology, climate defining Canada
 The significance of plant and animal world
 Early settlers' experience

- Canada in the 17th Century: Margaret Atwood
- Emergence of a nation: The case of Louis Riel
- Emergence of literary identity: poetry
- Canada after the 1960s in poetry
- Contemporary Issues: The Women problem
- The Canadian Short Story: Memory and Storytelling Relationship with the Past
- The Canadian Short Story: Break-up with the Past
- The Canadian Short Story: Fragmented Sensibility
- The Canadian Short Story: Canadian Multiculturalism
- The Canadian Novel BACK TO THE ROOTS: Re-vitalizing the Mythology
- The Canadian Novel THE THIRD WAY: Re-integrating the fragmented sensibility
- Canada In the 21st Century: Does 21st Century Belong to Canada?

Recommended literature:

Study materials provided by teacher

Course language:

English

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 93

| А | В | С | D | Е | FX |
|-------|------|-----|------|------|------|
| 68.82 | 12.9 | 8.6 | 5.38 | 1.08 | 3.23 |

Provides: doc. Mgr. Soňa Šnircová, PhD., prof. Dr. Vesna Lopičič, Mgr. Eva Simková

Date of last modification: 29.09.2018

Approved: doc. Mgr. Michal Gallay, PhD., prof. PhDr. Ol'ga Orosová, CSc., doc. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc., doc. Mgr. Soňa Šnircová, PhD.

| University: P. J. Šafárik University in I | Košice |
|---|--------|
|---|--------|

Faculty: Faculty of Arts

| Course ID: KAaA/ | Course name: Analysis of the Mass Media Discourse |
|------------------|---|
| MMINm/15 | |

Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Practice Recommended course-load (hours):

Per week: 2 Per study period: 28

Course method: present

Number of ECTS credits: 3

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 3.

Course level: II.

Prerequisities:

Conditions for course completion:

Continuous assessment:

Preparation, active participation 40 %:

Every student MUST have their own copies of the materials, their own written preparation and be prepared to discuss them. Otherwise they will be considered absent. Each student is expected to read articles provided by the lecturer and contribute actively to seminar discussion and analysis by presenting information, ideas and comments.

Presentation 60 %:

Comparative analysis of two texts. Each student will present a comparative analysis of two samples of texts - articles, ads, etc. Selection of the samples has to be approved by the lecturer.

Final mark 100% (Preparation, active participation 40 %, Presentation of comparative analysis 60 %) Minimum pass mark is 65 %. A 100-93% B 92-86% C 85-78% D 77-72% E 71-65% FX 64 and less.

Learning outcomes:

Introduction to the subject of mass media communication, its importance, functions, discourses and aspects with focus on the discourses of press, other print media and television, how these operate within contemporary British and Slovak societies.

Brief outline of the course:

The first week session will take place in contact form. From week 2 all sessions will be online via MS TEAMS.

Mass media communication, its functions, elements and workings, visual and verbal modes of media discourse, newspapers, product labels, tourist brochures, modes of address, modes of narrative, info and drama elements, discourse of advertising.

Each theme will be presented first of all through a short lecture and subsequently discussed and analysed in greater depth within specific material analysis. Handouts represent the essential material needed for the course and you will be required to make your own copies from a master copy provided by the lecturer via MS TEAMS.

Course organisation:

Week 1 22.09.2020: Introduction to the course.

Week 2 29.09.2020: Mass media communication, its functions, elements and workings.

Week 3 06.10.2020: Visual and verbal modes of media discourse I. Newspaper discourse.
Week 4 14.10.2020: Visual and verbal modes of media discourse II. Newspaper discourse.
Week 5 20.10.2020: Info and drama elements in media discourse.
Week 6 27.10.2020: Tutorials.
Week 7 03.11.2020: Discourse of advertising.
Week 8 10.11.2020: Discourse of product labels and tourist brochures.
Week 9 17.11.2020: Bank Holiday - Students' Day
Week 10 24.11.2020: Presentations of analysed material by students.

Week 11 01.12.2020: Presentations of analysed material by students.

Week 12 08.12.2020: Presentations of analysed material by students.

Weeks 13-14: Tutorials.

Recommended literature:

Bell, A.: The Language of News Media. Blackwell, Oxford, 1991

Crowley, D.& Mitchell, D.(ed.): Communication Theory Today. Polity Press, Cambridge, 1994 Edginton, B. and Montgomery, M.: The Media. The British Council, London, 1996

Fairclough, N.: Media Discourse. Arnold, London, 1995

Fowler, R.: Language in the News: Discourse and Ideology in the Press. Routledge, L. 1991 Goodman, S. and Graddol, D. (ed.): Redesigning English: New Texts, New Identities. Routledge, London, 1996

Argyle, M. The Psychology of Social Class. London: Routledge, 1994.

Meyrowitz, J. Multiple Media Literacies. 1998. In: Newcomb, H. ed. Television: The Critical View. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2000.

Montgomery, M. An Introduction to Language and Society. London: Routledge, 1986.

Course language:

English

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 108

| А | В | С | D | Е | FX |
|-------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 81.48 | 8.33 | 8.33 | 0.93 | 0.93 | 0.0 |

Provides: doc. Mgr. Slávka Tomaščíková, PhD.

Date of last modification: 20.09.2020

Approved: doc. Mgr. Michal Gallay, PhD., prof. PhDr. Ol'ga Orosová, CSc., doc. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc., doc. Mgr. Soňa Šnircová, PhD.

| University: P. J. Šaf | ărik University in Košice | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of | Arts | | | |
| Course ID: KKF/ Course name: Ancient Culture and Literature AKL/15 Course name: Ancient Culture and Literature | | | | |
| Course type, scope Course type: Lect Recommended co Per week: 2 Per st Course method: p | ure urse-load (hours): udy period: 28 | | | |
| Number of ECTS c | redits: 2 | | | |
| Recommended sem | ester/trimester of the course: 1. | | | |
| Course level: II. | | | | |
| Prerequisities: | | | | |
| Conditions for cou seminar paper, writt | rse completion: en test, minimum 60% | | | |
| Learning outcomes Basic knowledge of of antiquity. | : The importance of ancient culture and origin of the literary genres in literature | | | |
| | course: history. 2. Formation of literary genres in ancient literature: epic poem, lyric, Formation of literary theory: Poetics by Aristotle. De Arte Poetica by | | | |

1. Ancient culture in history. 2. Formation of literary genres in ancient literature: epic poem, lyric, drama, novel, satire. 3. Formation of literary theory: Poetics by Aristotle, De Arte Poetica by Horace.

Recommended literature:

Canfora, L.: Dějiny řecké literatury. Praha 2001. 2. Conte, G.B.: Dějiny římské literatury.
 Praha 2003. 3. Lesky, A.: Geschichte der griechischen Literatur. München 1993. 4. Lesky,
 A.: A history of Greek literature. London 1966. 5. Stiebitz, F.: Stručné dějiny řecké literatury.
 Praha 1967,1977, Brno 1991. 6. Stiebitz, F.: Stručné dějiny římské literatury. Praha 1967,1977,
 Brno 1991 7. Stehlíková, E.: Antické divadlo. Praha 2005, The Oxford companion to classical civilization / edited by Simon Hornblower and Antony Spawforth. Oxford : Oxford University
 Press, 1998 (epos/Homer pp. 348-351, lyrika pp. 423-433, threatre old Greek comedy: pp. 185-186, new comedy: 189-190, Greek tragedy: pp. 723-739, theatre pp. 709-710, novel str.
 495-497, satire pp. 636-638) The Oxford companion to classical literature / edited by M. C.
 Howatson. Oxford ; New York : Oxford University Press, 1989 (epos/Homer pp. 283-284, lyric äGreek) 335-336, threatre Greek comedy: pp. 147-150, tragedy: pp. 575-577, theatre: pp. 560-56, Aristoteles Poetika CL p. 450, novel p. 385, satire pp. 507-508)

Course language:

Notes:

| Course assessment | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| Iotal number o | f assessed studen | ts: 92 | | | |
| Α | В | С | D | E | FX |
| 11.96 | 14.13 | 21.74 | 22.83 | 11.96 | 17.39 |
| Provides: doc. PhDr. František Šimon, CSc. | | | | | |
| Date of last modification: 15.05.2019 | | | | | |
| Approved: doc. Mgr. Michal Gallay, PhD., prof. PhDr. Ol'ga Orosová, CSc., doc. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc., doc. Mgr. Soňa Šnircová, PhD. | | | | | |

| University, D | I Šafárik | University in Košice |
|----------------|------------|----------------------|
| University. r. | J. Salalik | |

Faculty: Faculty of Arts

| Course ID: KAaA/ | Course name: Anglophone Literatures - Selected Chapters |
|------------------|--|
| ALSCm/15 | |

Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Practice Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: 2 Per study period: 28

Course method: present

Number of ECTS credits: 3

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 1.

Course level: II.

Prerequisities:

Conditions for course completion:

REGULAR STUDENTS

Assessment and evaluation:

1. Attendance

Students are expected to attend each class according to schedule. Classes in Week 1 of the semester will be taught in the classroom in person. The remaining classes, including students' presentations, will be held online, through MS Teams, according to the schedule (Tuesdays, 12:35-14:05). Instructions regarding MS Teams will be provided during the first seminar. Attendance is compulsory in both online and in-person classes.

Each student is allowed 2 absences at most. Important information regarding the final evaluation and the course in general will be discussed during the introductory session, therefore, failing to attend the Week 1 introductory session is ALSO COUNTED AS AN ABSENCE. Not logging into an online class is COUNTED AS AN ABSENCE. More than two missed seminars will result in failing the course, irrespective of exam or essay results. Students must be on time for class.

2. Active participation, completed homework assignments: (15 points)

Students are required to do their best with respect to active participation in seminar sessions. Students are expected to bring their own ANNOTATED copies of the required materials, complete the assigned tasks and exercises (available on UPJS OneDrive/MS Teams and during the lessons) and participate in class discussions.

3. Presentation: (20 points)

Students will be asked to give a group presentation on two of the compulsory novels. Student presentations will take place in Week 5 or Week 6. Students must NOT read their presentations, but must be ready to speak in their own words. Each member of the group will receive the same number of points, so students are advised to cooperate closely. Details about the presentations will be discussed during the introductory seminar.

4. Seminar paper: (annotated bibliography: 20 points, final draft: 45 points)

Students will be asked to submit a final paper. This paper will be submitted twice. The first draft, which will comprise an annotated bibliography and a thesis project (a minimum of 650 words) is due in Week 8. The final draft (a minimum of 1250 words) is due in Week 13. Details on the content and form of the paper will be provided during the course. Students must NOT PLAGIARISE

their papers. Plagiarised papers will be awarded 0 points. Students will not be given the option of rewriting plagiarised seminar papers.

To pass the course, the SUM of all points (active participation + presentation + seminar papers) must be no less than 65 points.

Mark %

A 93–100

B 86–92

C 78–85

D 72–77

E 65–71

FX 64-0

EXTERNAL STUDENTS

The evaluation of this course consists of two parts: active participation (20 points) and seminar paper (80 points), which will be submitted in 3 drafts.

1. Active participation, completed homework assignments: (20 points)

Students are required to do their best with respect to active participation in seminar sessions. Students are expected to bring their own ANNOTATED copies of the required materials, complete the assigned tasks and exercises (available on UPJS OneDrive/MS Teams and during the lessons) and participate in class discussions.

2. Seminar paper:

(annotated bibliography: 20 points, first draft: 20 points, final draft: 40 points)

Students will be asked to submit a final paper. This paper will be submitted three times. The first draft, which will comprise an annotated bibliography (a minimum of 500 words) is due on November 20, 2020. The second draft (a minimum of 1000 words) is due on December 4, 2020. The final draft (a minimum of 1500 words), which will be the revised and extended version of the second draft, is due on December 18, 2020. Details on the content and form of the paper will be provided during the course. Students must NOT PLAGIARISE their papers. Plagiarised papers will be awarded 0 points. Students will not be given the option of rewriting plagiarised seminar papers. To pass the course, the SUM of all points (active participation + seminar papers) must be no less than 65 points.

Mark % A 93–100

B 86–92

C 78–85

D 72–77

E 65–71 FX 64-0

Learning outcomes:

This course is designed to serve as a continuation of the compulsory courses on the history of British literature. During the course, students will get acquainted with a number of "contemporary classics" - i.e. with important novels published in the 21st century. Students will be guided to think about how contemporary literature reflects the globalized world of today. Specifically, they will focus on themes of place and geography, identity construction and identity conflict, race and ethnicity, and migration.

As this is a graduate level course, students will be asked to work on their own or in teams and learn to be able to study literary works with minimum guidance from the lecturer. For this reason, students will be divided into study groups at the beginning of the semester, and each study group will focus on different novels. Students will also continue to develop their basic academic skills (close reading of literary texts, analysis, comparative analysis, synthesis, formulation of academic arguments) and improve their ability of critical thinking.

Brief outline of the course: SEMINARS-DESCRIPTION **REGULAR STUDENTS** Week 1 – IN CLASS: Introductory seminar Week 2 – ONLINE/MS TEAMS: British post-war fiction Week 3 - ONLINE/MS TEAMS: Contemporary British fiction Week 4 – ONLINE/MS TEAMS: How to write a critical essay Week 5 - ONLINE/MS TEAMS: Students' presentations session 1 Week 6 – ONLINE/MS TEAMS: Students' presentations session 2 Week 7: TUTORIALS Week 8 - ONLINE/MS TEAMS: Groupwork. Analysis of compulsory novels and discussion - Plot and narration FIRST DRAFT DUE Week 9 – ONLINE/MS TEAMS: November 17, public holiday – First draft review Week 10 - ONLINE/MS TEAMS: Groupwork. Analysis of compulsory novels and discussion -Characters and techniques Week 11 - ONLINE/MS TEAMS: Groupwork. Analysis of compulsory novels and discussion -Setting and context Week 12- ONLINE/MS TEAMS: Groupwork. Analysis of compulsory novels and discussion -Themes and symbolism Week 13: Tutorials FINAL DRAFT DUE Week 14: Tutorials EXTERNAL STUDENTS Classroom session - November: 1. Instructions, rules and procedures 2. Main trends in post-war and contemporary British fiction 3. How to write a critical essay Home study: analysis of compulsory novels **Recommended literature:** Compulsory reading (students choose one of the following pairs of novels): Novels of London: I. McEwan: Saturday (2005) and John Lanchester: Capital (2012) Globalized society, travel and multiculturalism: A. Smith: Hotel World (2001) and D. Szalay: All That Man Is (2016) Post-Apocalyptic landscapes: D. Mitchell: Cloud Atlas (2004) and K. Ishiguro: Never Let Me Go (2005) Immigrant identities: M. Ali: Brick Lane (2003) and Z. Smith: NW (2012) Students are also REQUIRED to read additional seminar texts BEFORE the respective seminar session. If a student fails to read the seminar text, they will be considered absent for the given seminar session. TEXTS for seminar analysis are provided on UPJS OneDrive/MS Teams. Recommended texts: English, James F.: A Concise Companion to Contemporary British Fiction Philip Tew: The Contemporary British Novel (Second Edition) Philip Tew and Nick Hubble: London in Contemporary British Fiction Suman Gupta: Globalization and Literature Liam Connell and Nicky Marsh: Literature and Globalization: A Reader

| introductory cou Holman, C. Hug more recent edit Abrams, M. H.: | irse for students gh A Handbook tion A Glossary of L | d JARMILA MIL of literary studie to Literature, Lor .iterary Terms 7 - An Introductio | s in English. 1don: Colier Mac | C | |
|--|---|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| Course languag English | e: | | | | |
| Notes: | | | | | |
| Course assessm Total number of | | ıts: 97 | | | |
| A | В | С | D | Е | FX |
| 27.84 | 29.9 | 20.62 | 9.28 | 7.22 | 5.15 |
| Provides: doc. N | Agr. Soňa Šnirco | ová, PhD. | | 1 | · |
| Date of last mo | dification: 20.09 | 9.2020 | | | |
| Approved: doc. Hochmuth, CSc. | | illay, PhD., prof. a Šnircová, PhD. | PhDr. Ol'ga Oros | sová, CSc., doc. l | RNDr. Zdenko |

| University: P. J. Safán | University: P. J. Šafárik University in Košice | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of A | Faculty: Faculty of Arts | | | | | |
| Course ID: ÚGE/ PVS2/06 | | | | | | |
| Course type, scope a Course type: Practic Recommended cour Per week: 2 Per stu Course method: pre | ce rse-load (hours): dy period: 28 | | | | | |
| Number of ECTS cro | edits: 2 | | | | | |
| Recommended seme | ster/trimester of the course: 2. | | | | | |
| Course level: II. | | | | | | |
| Prerequisities: | | | | | | |
| | e completion: principles, building of database about states of world and statistical dates and thematic maps. All introduced condition must by fulfilled minimally on | | | | | |
| (continents and region | | | | | | |
| attributes, phenomena 2. Anthropogeny and 3. Population patterns regions of the world) 4. Basic demogeograp 5. Birth rate and a spe 6. Fertility and its spe world - regionalization 7. Morbidity and its sp 9. Marriage and its sp 10. Divorce and its sp 11. The total increase 12. Structure of world 13. Structure of world 14. Global migration 15. Globalization and | hd its object, and the object of study. Population and its geographical a and processes related to it and determining development. initial spread - the migration of mankind. s at deferent regional levels (specific emphasis on megalevel – world and phic phenomena in the global context. ecific rate in the world - regionalization. ecific rates in the world - regionalization. Fertility and its specific rates in the m. specific rates in the world – regionalization becific rates in the world – regionalization. becific rates in the world – regionalization. becific rates in the world - regionalization. becific rates in the world - regionalization. becific rates in the world - regionalization. in world population and its geographic differentiation. d population by cultural attributes. d population by social and economic attributes. movements and trends of mankind. population development. | | | | | |
| | ture: Základy geografie obyvateľstva. SPN Bratislava.230 s. Geografia ludności. PWN Warszawa, 236 s. | | | | | |

PODOLÁK, P. 2007: Migrácie vo svete. Forum statisticum slovacum 3. SŠDS Bratislava, s. 193-196. VALLIN, J. 1992: Světové obyvatelstvo. Academia Praha, 148 s. ISBN 80-200-0437-8 WATTENBERG, B., J. 2004: How the New Demography of Depopulation Will Shape Our Future. Chicago: R. Dee, ISBN 1-56663-606-X ČASOPISY: GEOGRAFIA, DEMOGRAFIE Výročné správy Populačného fondu OSN (UNFPA) World Population Data Sheet 2007 www.rozvojovevzdelavanie.sk www.stránky: www.fao.com, www.infoplease.com, www. www.cenzus.com, www.who.com, www.statistics.sk **Course language:** Slovak Notes: **Course assessment** Total number of assessed students: 151 В С D Е FX А 47.68 35.76 13.25 2.65 0.66 0.0 Provides: RNDr. Janetta Nestorová-Dická, PhD. Date of last modification: 03.05.2015

Approved: doc. Mgr. Michal Gallay, PhD., prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., doc. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc., doc. Mgr. Soňa Šnircová, PhD.

| University: P. J. | Šafárik Univers | ity in Košice | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|---|------------------|--------------------|--------------|--|
| Faculty: Faculty | of Arts | | | | | |
| Course ID: KPC SDaM/15 |)/ Course na | Course name: Child and Adolescent Sociology | | | | |
| | ecture course-load (h r study period: | ours): | | | | |
| Number of ECT | S credits: 2 | | | _ | | |
| Recommended | semester/trimes | ter of the cours | e: 3. | | | |
| Course level: II. | | | | | | |
| Prerequisities: | | | | | | |
| Conditions for a | course completi | on: | | | | |
| Learning outco | mes: | | | | | |
| Brief outline of | the course: | | | | | |
| Recommended | literature: | | | | | |
| Course languag | e: | | | | | |
| Notes: | | | | | | |
| Course assessm Total number of | | ts: 867 | | | | |
| А | В | С | D | Е | FX | |
| 49.83 | 49.83 29.87 15.34 3.34 1.27 0.35 | | | | | |
| Provides: Mgr. A | Alexander Onufr | ák, PhD. | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| Date of last mod | lification: 21.09 | .2020 | | | | |
| Approved: doc. Hochmuth, CSc. | - | | PhDr. Ol'ga Oros | sová, CSc., doc. l | RNDr. Zdenko | |

| University: P. J. | Šafárik Univers | ity in Košice | | | | |
|--|--|-------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|--|
| Faculty: Faculty | of Arts | | | | | |
| Course ID: KPE MT/09 | Course na | Course name: Class Management | | | | |
| Course type, sco Course type: P Recommended Per week: 2 Pe Course method | ractice course-load (h r study period: | ours): | | | | |
| Number of ECT | S credits: 2 | | | | | |
| Recommended s | semester/trimes | ster of the cours | se: 2. | | | |
| Course level: II. | | | | | | |
| Prerequisities: | | | | | | |
| Conditions for c | ourse completi | on: | | | | |
| Learning outcom | nes: | | | | | |
| Brief outline of | the course: | | | | | |
| Recommended l | iterature: | | | | | |
| Course language | e: | | | | | |
| Notes: | | | | | | |
| Course assessme Total number of | | ts: 499 | | | | |
| A | В | С | D | E | FX | |
| 53.91 | 53.91 33.87 9.02 1.6 0.6 1.0 | | | | | |
| Provides: PaedD | r. Renáta Oroso | vá, PhD. | | | | |
| Date of last mod | lification: 12.02 | 2.2021 | | | | |
| Approved: doc. Hochmuth, CSc., | - | | PhDr. Ol'ga Oro | sová, CSc., doc. l | RNDr. Zdenko | |

| University: P. J. Šafá | rik University in Košice | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of A | Faculty: Faculty of Arts | | | | |
| Course ID: KAaA/ Course name: Contemporary Great Britain UKCUEm/15 | | | | | |
| Course type, scope a Course type: Lectur Recommended cou Per week: 1 / 1 Per Course method: pre | re / Practice rse-load (hours): study period: 14 / 14 | | | | |
| Number of ECTS credits: 3 | | | | | |
| Recommended seme | Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 1. | | | | |

Course level: II.

Prerequisities:

Conditions for course completion:

Continuous assessment:

Preparation, active participation 40 %:

Every student MUST have their own copies of the book by Neale and Krutnik, materials, their own written preparation and be prepared to discuss them. Otherwise they will be considered absent. Each student is expected to read articles provided by the lecturer and contribute actively to seminar discussion and analysis by presenting information, ideas and comments.

Presentation 60 %:

Comparative analysis of two sitcoms. Individual students will present a comparative analysis of two samples of sitcoms. Selection of the samples has to be approved by the lecturer.

Final mark 100% (Preparation, active participation 40 %, Presentation of comparative analysis 60 %) Minimum pass mark is 65 %. A 100-93% B 92-86% C 85-78% D 77-72% E 71-65% FX 64 and less.

Learning outcomes:

Introduction to the subject of television comedy, to contemporary debates about television comedy and its effects. Location of the study of television comedy in the wider context of the study of humour in social and aesthetic life. Reflection of British society in television comedy. Importance, functions, discourse and aspects of television comedy. Contemporary forms of television comedy with the focus on the sitcom and the stand-up/sketch based show. Critical analysis of examples of television comedy.

Brief outline of the course:

The first week session will take place in contact form. All subsequent sessions will be held online via MS TEAMS.

After an introductory lecture, individual forms of television comedy will be discussed and analysed. Handouts represent a part of material needed for the course and you will be asked to make your own copies from a master copy provided by the lecturer via MS TEAMS.

Course organisation:

Week 1 21.09.2020: Introduction to the course.

Week 2 28.09.2020: Importance, functions, and discourse of television comedy. Contemporary forms of television comedy. Social aspects in television comedy.

Week 3 05.10.2020: Critical analysis: Family setting – class and gender in Keeping Up Appearances.

Week 4 12.10.2020: Critical analysis: Family / work setting - class, gender, race, nationality, homosexuality in Fawlty Towers.

Week 5 19.10.2020: Critical analysis: Family / work setting – relationships in As Time Goes By. Week 6 26.10.2020: Tutorials.

Week 7 02.11.2020: Critical analysis: Family setting – generations in My Family.

Week 8 09.11.2020: Critical analysis: Female and male in Vicar Of Dibley and in Men Behaving Badly.

Week 9 16.11.2020: Students' presentations.

Week 10 23.11.2020: Students' presentations.

Week 11 30.11.2020: Students' presentations.

Week 12 07.12.2020: Students' presentations.

Week 13-14: Tutorials.

Recommended literature:

Neale, S. and Krutnik, F.: Popular Film and Television Comedy. Routledge, London, 1990
Abercrombie, N. Television and Society. London: Polity Press, 1996. Argyle, M. The Psychology of Social Class. London: Routledge, 1994. Bilton, T. et al Introductory Sociology. London: Macmillan, 1996. Crowley, D. and Mitchell, D. (eds) Communication Theory Today. Cambridge: Polity Press, 1994. Fiske, J. and Hartley, J. Reading Television. London: Methuen, 1978.
Hartley, J. Tele-ology: Studies in Television. London: Routledge, 1992. Meyrowitz, J. Multiple Media Literacies. 1998. In: Newcomb, H. ed. Television: The Critical View. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2000. Montgomery, M. An Introduction to Language and Society. London: Routledge, 1986. Palmer, J.: Taking Humour seriously. Routledge, London, 1994 Reid, I. Social Class Differences in Britain. Glasgow: Fontana Paperbacks, 1989. Scannell, P. "Public Service Broadcasting and Modern Public Life". Media, Culture and Society, 1989. 11(2), 135-166.
Thompson, J. B. The Media and Modernity: A Social Theory of the Media. Cambridge: Polity Press, 1995.

Course language:

English

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 59

| А | В | С | D | Е | FX |
|-------|-------|------|-----|-----|-----|
| 83.05 | 10.17 | 6.78 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

Provides: doc. Mgr. Slávka Tomaščíková, PhD.

Date of last modification: 20.09.2020

Approved: doc. Mgr. Michal Gallay, PhD., prof. PhDr. Ol'ga Orosová, CSc., doc. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc., doc. Mgr. Soňa Šnircová, PhD.

| University: P. J. Šafá | rik University in Košice |
|--|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of A | ırts |
| Course ID: KAaA/ USCU/09 | Course name: Contemporary USA |
| Course type, scope a Course type: Practic Recommended cour Per week: 2 Per stu Course method: pre | ce rse-load (hours): dy period: 28 |
| Number of ECTS cr | edits: 3 |
| Recommended seme | ster/trimester of the course: 1. |
| Course level: II. | |
| Prerequisities: | |
| TWO CREDIT TEST ACTIVE PARTICIPA credit tests; continuo schedule. Attendance TESTS constitute 70 ⁶ Ordinarily, student co a 100-point scale gai | based on three criteria: IS 70%; CONTINUOUS PREPARATION 10%, and ATTENDANCE AND ATION 20%. To receive credits for this course, students must pass the two usly and timely submit their reports and attend each class according to the e is followed during the online sessions too. % of the final mark: bursework is evaluated by letter grades, which are assigned a value based on ined from two credit tests plus points for continuous preparation and active al mark is assigned according to the following scale: |
| Students who are una should contact the 1 accommodations and the lecturer separately Oral exams will be re- missed credit test. The missed credit test but problem areas of the CONTINUOUS PRE Students are expected and the required literat Formal requirements Minimum 2 but maxin size 12, spacing 1.5, 2 | PARATION constitutes 10% of the final mark (maximum 10 points): to prepare reports for each class by reading and processing the study materials |

syllabus of the course and the title of the topic for the week. The reports must be submitted in Printable Document Format (PDF).

Content requirements for the assignment:

Students must present the content of the reading assignment synthesized in a clear and structured way: highlighting key information and data as well as presenting logical connections between them. The submitted report must represent the student's thorough understanding of the content and the problem area discussed in the reading assignment.

WARNING: Reports must be original work of the author! Any violation of copyright or breach of anti-plagiarism rules and regulations of the university will inevitably lead to disciplinary procedures! Repeated and systematic plagiarism will lead to the loss of credits assigned for completion the course!

Deadline and the format of the report:

Students must mail their home assignments to the following email address: rozenfeld.julius2@atk.sk by Saturday 24:00 each weak. The reports must be mailed in PDF format. No other formats are accepted! No late submissions will be accepted unless separately negotiated with the supervisor of the course!

ATTENDANCE AND ACTIVE PARTICIPATION constitute 20% (maximum 20 points) of the final mark:

All students must attend all classes regardless they are organized face-to-face or online. Students must join the class sessions on time. Should anyone miss the first ten minutes of a class, will be marked as absent from the class. Points for active participation will be assigned only when the student actively contributes to the learning process during the sessions by joining discussions!

Volunteer work in extracurricular activities that are organized by the Department of the British and American Studies which clearly contribute to the students' professional development such as: lectures and workshops, career week activities, organization of open-door days, language competitions, conferences, Olympiads, and other similar activities are fully supported! Should these activities be organized during the regular session times, volunteers will be assigned the points for active participation as if they had participated in the regular class session.

ABSENCE DUE TO ILLNESS

A student absent from a class must file a valid doctor's certificate by emailing it in a PDF format to the lecturer as soon as possible. Due reports for the missed class must be submitted according to the syllabus of the course and no later than the following class attended by the student.

In an emergency, if the student is unable to contact the lecturer and mail the valid doctor's certificate or is being treated elsewhere, the lecturer must be informed by sending an email to the following email address: julius.rozenfeld@upjs.sk as soon as possible. In both cases, the student must also file a letter from a physician certifying the date and nature of the illness.

ABSENCE FOR OTHER REASONS

Students who must be absent for reasons other than illness, such as a death in the family or a reason of similar gravity, must contact the lecturer as soon as possible and submit relevant documents that certify the seriousness of the case.

There may be other activities which can validate missing a class or several classes, for example participation in high-quality international competitions, scientific research, conferences, or other relevant activities, which clearly contribute to the professional development of the student but final decision about the validity of the presented excuse fully falls in the lecturer's competency. Regular full-time or part-time employment is not an acceptable excuse for a missed class.

COVID-19 regulations:

Changing pandemic situation requires continuous adaptation. Online sessions organized via Microsoft Teams are the preferred alternative to in-person sessions if necessary. Attendance will be duly followed on online meetings too. Tests – if required for the completion of course – are

also planned flexibly. Normally, the first credit test takes place during the 6th week of the term with a second credit test on the 12th week, but changes may apply. If necessary, these test dates can be changed according to the pandemic situation or replaced by online tests the form and content of which are comparable with a normal paper-based test. Students are required to follow the department's noticeboard and inform themselves continuously about the possible changes!

Learning outcomes:

This graduate course provides an overview of contemporary american culture. The students will be able to understand areas of knowledge connected with politics, high and popular art, foreign and domestic american politics, the role of the USA in international business, aspects of class, ethnicity, religion and areas of science, research and development. The students are lead to critical thinking and have to use analysis, synthesis and evaluative methods during their work.

Brief outline of the course:

- 1. Introduction;
- 2. American Landscape, Cities and Suburbs, Areas and Transportation
- 3. American Culture and American Values, Ethics, Philosophy and Religion
- 4. Contemporary American High Art and Popular Art
- 5. American Politics, Foreign Affairs and International Relations
- 6. Business American Economic Relations
- 7. Social Class and Labor in Contemporary USA
- 8. Immigration, Ethnicity, and Various Minorities in Contemporary USA
- 9. Human Rights and the American Legal System
- 10. Research, Innovation, and Education in the USA

Recommended literature:

Hallywell, M. and Morley, C. eds. (2008) American Thought and Culture in the 21st Century, Edinburgh University Press, ISBN-9780748626021

Gary W.McDonogh, Robert Gregg, and Cindy H.Wong eds. (2005) ENCYCLOPEDIA OF CONTEMPORARY AMERICAN CULTURE, Routledge, ISBN 0-203-99168-0 Master e-book ISBN, ISBN 0-415-16161-4 (Print Edition)

Further reading will be selected during the sessions.

Course language:

English

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 34

| А | В | С | D | Е | FX |
|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| 32.35 | 17.65 | 32.35 | 5.88 | 2.94 | 8.82 |

Provides: Mgr. Július Rozenfeld, PhD.

Date of last modification: 04.02.2021

Approved: doc. Mgr. Michal Gallay, PhD., prof. PhDr. Ol'ga Orosová, CSc., doc. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc., doc. Mgr. Soňa Šnircová, PhD.

| University: P. J. Šafárik University in Košice | | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of Arts | | | | | |
| Course ID: KAaA/ MPPc/15 | e | | | | |
| Course type, scope a Course type: Practic Recommended cour Per week: Per stud Course method: pre | ce rse-load (hours): ly period: 4t | | | | |
| Number of ECTS cr | edits: 2 | | | | |
| Recommended seme | ster/trimester of the course | e: 3. | | | |
| Course level: II. | | | | | |
| Prerequisities: KAaA | A/MPPb/15 | | | | |
| | ort of class observation and ont teaching of English lang | practical teaching: 6 observation lessons and 18 guage lessons. Observation reposts and teaching | | | |
| | - | nd knowledge of TEFL under the supervision of procedures of school and after-school activities. | | | |
| Observation of the tr teaching, preparation | Brief outline of the course: Observation of the trainer teacher's lessons, consultations with the trainer teacher prior to actual teaching, preparation of teaching aids and didactic materials, independent teaching sessions, supervision of English language lessons, active participation in after-school activities. | | | | |
| Recommended literature: The actual textbooks used and accepted by the educational institution. | | | | | |
| Course language: English | | | | | |
| Notes: | | | | | |
| Course assessment Total number of assessed students: 109 | | | | | |
| abs n | | | | | |
| 100.0 0.0 | | | | | |
| Provides: | Provides: | | | | |
| Date of last modifica | tion: 03.05.2015 | | | | |
| Approved: doc. Mgr. Michal Gallay, PhD., prof. PhDr. Ol'ga Orosová, CSc., doc. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc., doc. Mgr. Soňa Šnircová, PhD. | | | | | |

| University: P. J. Šafárik University in Košice | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of A | Faculty: Faculty of Arts | | | | |
| Course ID: KAaA/ MPPd/15 | KAaA/ Course name: Continuous Teaching Practice II | | | | |
| Course type, scope a Course type: Practic Recommended cour Per week: Per stud Course method: pre | ce rse-load (hours): ly period: 6t | | | | |
| Number of ECTS cr | edits: 2 | | | | |
| Recommended seme | ster/trimester of the cours | e: 4. | | | |
| Course level: II. | | | | | |
| Prerequisities: KAaA | A/MPPc/15 | | | | |
| | ort of class observation and ent teaching of English lang | practical teaching: 8 observation lessons and 30 uage lessons. Observation reposts and teaching | | | |
| | Learning outcomes: Students develop practical skills, competences and knowledge of TEFL under the supervision of the trainer teacher. Students learn and understand procedures of school and after-school activities. | | | | |
| Observation of the tr teaching, preparation | Brief outline of the course: Observation of the trainer teacher's lessons, consultations with the trainer teacher prior to actual teaching, preparation of teaching aids and didactic materials, independent teaching sessions, supervision of English language lessons, active participation in after-school activities. | | | | |
| Recommended literature: The Actual textbooks used and accepted by the educational institution. | | | | | |
| Course language: English | | | | | |
| Notes: | Notes: | | | | |
| Course assessment Total number of assessed students: 53 | | | | | |
| abs n | | | | | |
| 100.0 0.0 | | | | | |
| Provides: | Provides: | | | | |
| Date of last modifica | tion: 03.05.2015 | | | | |
| Approved: doc. Mgr. Michal Gallay, PhD., prof. PhDr. Ol'ga Orosová, CSc., doc. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc., doc. Mgr. Soňa Šnircová, PhD. | | | | | |

| University: P. J. Šafá | rik University in Košice | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of A | rts | | | | |
| Course ID: ÚGE/ MPPc/15 | Course name: Continuous practice teaching I | | | | |
| Course type, scope a Course type: Practic Recommended cour Per week: Per stud Course method: pre | ce rse-load (hours): y period: 4t | | | | |
| Number of ECTS cr | edits: 2 | | | | |
| Recommended seme | ster/trimester of the cours | e: 3. | | | |
| Course level: II. | | | | | |
| Prerequisities: ÚGE/ | MPPb/15 | | | | |
| | the portfolio including observation they have pass the teach | ervation sheets (6 lessons) and lessons plans (18 ching practice. | | | |
| | with a supervising teacher | r, consultations, preparing teaching aids, taking the lessons, active participation at school and extra | | | |
| Recommended litera Current Geography te | ture: extbooks for primary and se | condary schools | | | |
| Course language: | | | | | |
| Notes: | | | | | |
| Course assessment Total number of asses | ssed students: 150 | | | | |
| abs n | | | | | |
| 100.0 0.0 | | | | | |
| Provides: RNDr. Stel | a Csachová, PhD. | | | | |
| Date of last modifica | tion: 03.05.2015 | | | | |
| | Michal Gallay, PhD., prof. Mgr. Soňa Šnircová, PhD. | PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., doc. RNDr. Zdenko | | | |

| University: P. J. Šafá | rik University in Koš | ice | |
|--|--|--|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of A | Arts | | |
| Course ID: ÚGE/ MPPd/15 | Course name: Continuous practice teaching II | | |
| Course type, scope a Course type: Practi Recommended cou Per week: Per stuc Course method: pro | ce rse-load (hours): ly period: 6t | | |
| Number of ECTS cr | edits: 2 | | |
| Recommended seme | ester/trimester of the | course: 4. | |
| Course level: II. | | | |
| Prerequisities: ÚGE | /MPPc/15 | | |
| Conditions for cours | se completion: | | |
| Learning outcomes: | | | |
| Brief outline of the o | course: | | |
| Recommended liter: Current Geography t | | | |
| Course language: | | | |
| Notes: | | | |
| Course assessment Total number of asse | ssed students: 107 | | |
| | abs | n | |
| 100.0 0.0 | | | |
| Provides: RNDr. Ste | la Csachová, PhD. | | |
| Date of last modifica | ation: 03.05.2015 | | |
| Approved: doc. Mgr Hochmuth, CSc., doc | | , prof. PhDr. Ol'ga Orosová, CSc., doc. RNDr. Zdenko , PhD. | |

| University: | ΡJ | Šafárik | University in Košice | |
|-------------|----|---------|----------------------|--|
| University. | 1 | Salarik | Oniversity in Rosiec | |

Faculty: Faculty of Arts

| Course ID: KAaA/ | Course name: Corpus Linguistics |
|------------------|--|
| COLGmu/15 | |

Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Lecture / Practice Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: 1 / 1 Per study period: 14 / 14

Course method: present

Number of ECTS credits: 2

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 2.

Course level: II.

Prerequisities:

Conditions for course completion:

- 1. Continuous assesment
- active participation 20%
- corpus home-task 20%
- corpora compilation 60%

2. Final assessment - ONLINE written exam

The minimum to pass is 65%. It is a condition for the final exam. Since it is a continuous assessment, there is no retake. In the case the students fail to achieve the required percentage in continuous assessment they will not be allowed to take part in the final exam test and they fail the course. The final exam will be mediated via MS Teams. Students are free to choose the preferred mobile equipment for this purpose (mobile phones, tablets, laptops, etc.) but they are responsible for the readiness of the device to be used (technicalities, charged device, etc.). The tutor of the course will make use of any available option to prevent students from cheating during the test. Any identified cheating attempt will result in 0 test score and the student will be reported to the management of the Department and the Faculty.

Learning outcomes:

Course description

The course consists of lectures and seminars. Both classes will be conducted in the distant form. For both lectures and seminars, students are supposed to be present on time not to hinder the fluency of the teaching process. If a student fails to attend a lecture/seminar it is their duty to obtain the respective information from their colleagues. Students are not allowed to record either lectures or seminars. Seminars are obligatory for all students. Students are expected to attend each class, however, a student can be absent twice without a need to justify his or her absence,

The aim is to introduce corpus linguistics as a research method for descriptive and applied linguistics. To this end, the corpus consists of two parts:

i. theory, which reviews the history of corpus linguistics and the basic stages of corpus building and annotation; and

ii. practice, which is a series of hands-on sessions where the main corpus tools are exercises by use of a selection of free-access corpora, dictionaries, and concordancers and concordancer-related tools.

The course aims at enabling students to:

- iii. understand the principles of corpus-based research;
- iv. successfully the right corpus-related tools for their needs; and
- v. train in the basic stages of data collection, sampling and preparation.

Brief outline of the course:

- 1. An introduction to corpus linguistics
- 1.1 What is corpus linguistics?
- 2. Computerised corpora
- 2.1 The state of the art in corpus linguistics.
- 2.2 The linguistic exploitation of computerised corpora
- 3. The size of corpora and its importance
- 3.1 Computational tools and methods for corpus analysis
- 4. Corpus design, annotation and compilation
- 4.1 Compilation of spoken corpora
- 4.2 Compilation of wrriten corpora
- 4.3 Compilation of web-based corpora
- 5. Data retrieval
- 5.1 Frequency lists
- 5.2 Key-words
- 5.3 n-Grams
- 5.4 Collocations
- 6. Software tools and their development
- 6.1 KWIC, Longman Mini-Concordancer, WordSmith, Mark Davies,
- 6.2. BNC Sampler-based frequency list
- 7. Data processing
- 7.1. Data collection
- 7.2. Data sampling
- 7.3. Data preparation
- 8. Manual versus Automatic annotation of selected data
- 8.1 XML
- 8.2 POS-tagging
- 9. Assignment build you own corpora
- 9.1 (Online access to) major corpora, frequency lists and dictionaries
- 9.2 sketch engine
- 10. Corpus analysis of linguistic characteristics
- 10.1 Morphology
- 10.2 Lexicology
- 10.3 Semantics
- 10.4 Phraseology
- 10.5 Grammar/Syntax
- 11. Classroom applications of corpus analysis
- 11.1 Corpus-based research
- 11.2. Corpus-driven research
- 12. Other applications of corpus analysis

Recommended literature:

Dörnyei, Z. (2007). Research Methods in Applied Linguistics. Oxford: Oxford University Press. Dörnyei, Z. (2003). Questionnaires in Second Language Research: Construction, Administration and Processing. Mahwah, NJ: LEA.

| Cambridge Uni McEnery, T. & Handbook of th Mc Enery, A. M Resource Book | versity Press. Hardie, A. (2013 e History of Ling I., Xiao, R. Z. & London: Routle oomer, A. (1998) |). The history of guistics. Oxford: Tono, Y. (2006). dge. | corpus linguisti Oxford Univers Corpus-Based I | Theory and Practic cs. In K. Allan (ed ity Press. Language Studies cal Guide to Resea | d.), The Oxford : an Advanced |
|---|--|--|--|---|----------------------------------|
| Course languag English | ge: | | | | |
| Notes: | | | | | |
| Course assessm Total number of | ent f assessed studen | ts: 64 | | | |
| А | В | С | D | Е | FX |
| 62.5 | 18.75 | 7.81 | 7.81 | 3.13 | 0.0 |
| Provides: prof. | PhDr. Pavel Stek | auer, DrSc., Mg | r. Vesna Kalafus | Antoniová, PhD. | |
| Date of last mo | dification: 03.02 | 2.2021 | | | |
| | . Mgr. Michal Ga ., doc. Mgr. Soňa | | PhDr. Ol'ga Oro | osová, CSc., doc. l | RNDr. Zdenko |

| University: P. J. | Šafárik Univers | ity in Košice | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|
| Faculty: Faculty | v of Arts | | | | |
| Course ID: KPE TTUP/15 | E/ Course na | ame: Creating Te | xt Teaching Aid | S | |
| | Practice I course-load (h er study period: | ours): | | | |
| Number of ECT | FS credits: 2 | | | | |
| Recommended | semester/trimes | ster of the cours | e: 2. | | |
| Course level: II | | | | | |
| Prerequisities: | | | | | |
| Conditions for | course completi | on: | | | |
| Learning outco | mes: | | | | |
| Brief outline of | the course: | | | | |
| Recommended | literature: | | | | |
| Course languag | ge: | | | | |
| Notes: | | | | | |
| Course assessm Total number of | ent assessed studen | ts: 139 | | | |
| А | В | С | D | E | FX |
| 53.24 | 30.94 | 10.07 | 4.32 | 1.44 | 0.0 |
| Provides: Mgr. 1 | Katarína Petríko | vá, PhD., PaedDi | . Renáta Orosov | á, PhD. | |
| Date of last mo | dification: 12.02 | 2.2021 | | | |
| Approved: doc. Hochmuth, CSc. | • | | PhDr. Ol'ga Oro | sová, CSc., doc. F | RNDr. Zdenko |

| University: P. J. Šafár | ik University in Košice |
|--|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of A | |
| | Course name: Creative Writing and Literary Text Interpretation |
| Course type, scope an Course type: Practic Recommended cour Per week: 2 Per stud Course method: pre- | e se-load (hours): dy period: 28 |
| Number of ECTS cre | edits: 3 |
| Recommended semes | ster/trimester of the course: 2. |
| Course level: II. | |
| Prerequisities: | |
| Conditions for course You will write two s suggesting revisions. Story 1 30% A 93-100 Story 2 30% B 86-929 Critical Essay 20% C Notebook 10% D 72-7 Responses 10% E 65- | stories and one critical essay in addition to maintaining a notebook and 0% % 78-85% 77% |
| Learning outcomes: To improve students perspective of craft. | ' fiction writing and develop their ability to critique writing from the |
| March Week 3 3.3 Character Week 4 10.3 Narrative Week 5 17.3 Setting, 5 Week 6 24.3 Story 1 c Week 7 31.3 Reaction April Week 8 7.4 Tutorials. Week 9 14.4 Descript 4 due Week 10 21.4 Control Week 11 28.4 Story 2 | tion. ction, Fiction, form, genre boundaries, criticism. . Readings. Notebook 1 due. |
| | y, no class. Notebook 5 due. l Week. Reactions due. |

Week 14 17.5 Tutorial Week. Story 2 and Critical Essay Due. Notebook 6 due.

Recommended literature:

Making Shapely Fiction, Jerome Stern.

Writing Fiction: A Guide to Narrative Craft. Janet Burroway. 2003

Other material will be posted on ffweb. Please read the material before the assigned date, bring copies to class, and be prepared to discuss the material.

Course language:

English

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 19

| А | В | С | D | Е | FX |
|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| 47.37 | 31.58 | 21.05 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

Provides: Mgr. Kurt Magsamen

Date of last modification: 12.02.2021

Approved: doc. Mgr. Michal Gallay, PhD., prof. PhDr. Ol'ga Orosová, CSc., doc. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc., doc. Mgr. Soňa Šnircová, PhD.

| University: P. J. Šafá | rik University in Košice |
|---|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of A | Arts |
| Course ID: ÚGE/ KUL/12 | Course name: Cultural geography |
| Course type, scope a Course type: Lectu Recommended cou Per week: 2 / 1 Per Course method: pro | re / Practice rse-load (hours): study period: 28 / 14 |
| Number of ECTS cr | redits: 4 |
| Recommended seme | ester/trimester of the course: 1. |
| Course level: I., II. | |
| Prerequisities: | |
| Conditions for cours | se completion: |
| Learning outcomes: | |
| Brief outline of the o | course: |
| ANDERSON, K. et a BARŠA, P. 1999: Po BERGMAN, E. F. 19 Hall, Engewood Cliff BONNEMAISON, J DIAMOND, J. 1997 York. DIAMOND, J. 2019 DOSTÁL, P. 1999: E UC, Geographica, X HEŘMANOVÁ, E., Praha: ASPI, a. s., 29 KRUPA, V., GENZCO MACDONALD, F., nakladatelství, s. r. o MURRAY, W, E. 200 Geography. Routledg | altúrní geografie. UJEP Ústí nad Labem, 146 s. al. 2003: Handbook of cultural geography. 601 p. litická teorie multikulturalismu, CDK. 295: Human Geography. Cultures, Connections and Landscapes. Prentice fs. 2005: Culture and Space. I. B. Tauris. Couns, germs and steel: the fates of human societies. Norton & co., New Cotrasy – Ako národy riešia svoje krízy. Premedia, 408 s. Ethnicity, mobilization and territory: an overview of recent experien-ces. Acta XXIV, 1, s. 45-58. CHROMÝ, P. a kol. 2009: Kulturní regiony a geografie kultury. 1. vyd. 22-301. DR, J. 1996: Jazyky sveta v priestore a čase. Veda, SAV Bratislava, 356 s. MASON, A. 2009: Kultúra ľudstva. Ottova encyklopédia. Ottovo |
| Course language: Slovak | |
| Notes: | |
| 110113. | |

| Course assessm Total number o | nent f assessed studen | ts: 548 | | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| А | В | С | D | Е | FX |
| 54.2 | 32.3 | 10.04 | 3.1 | 0.36 | 0.0 |
| Provides: prof. | RNDr. Peter Spi | šiak, CSc., Mgr. 1 | Marián Kulla, Ph | D., Mgr. Štefan | Kolečanský |
| Date of last mo | dification: 09.10 |).2020 | | | |
| | . Mgr. Michal Ga ., doc. Mgr. Soňa | | PhDr. Ol'ga Oros | sová, CSc., doc. l | RNDr. Zdenko |

| University: P. J. | Šafárik Univers | ity in Košice | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| Faculty: Faculty | v of Arts | | | | |
| Course ID: KSSFaK/ KJPUAP/15 | Course na | me: Culture of S | Spoken Discourse | 9 | |
| Recommended Per week: 1 / 1 Course method | Lecture / Practice l course-load (h Per study perio d: present | ours): | | | |
| Number of ECT | | | | | |
| Recommended | semester/trimes | ster of the cours | e: 1. | | |
| Course level: II. | | | | | |
| Prerequisities: | | | | | |
| Conditions for | course completi | on: | | | |
| Learning outco | mes: | | | | |
| Brief outline of | the course: | | | | |
| Recommended | literature: | | | | |
| Course languag | je: | | | - | |
| Notes: | | | | | |
| Course assessm Total number of | ent assessed studen | ts: 0 | | | |
| А | В | С | D | Е | FX |
| 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Provides: PhDr. | Iveta Bónová, P | hD. | | <u> </u> | 1 |
| Date of last mo | dification: 03.05 | 5.2015 | | | |
| Approved: doc. Hochmuth, CSc. | | | PhDr. Ol'ga Oros | sová, CSc., doc. I | RNDr. Zdenko |

| Faculty: Faculty of A | rts |
|---|--|
| | |
| Course ID: KAaA/ ELHI/09 | Course name: Development of the English Language |
| Course type, scope a | nd the method: |
| Course type: Lectur | |
| Recommended cour | |
| Course method: pre | study period: 14 / 14 |
| Number of ECTS cro | |
| | ster/trimester of the course: 4. |
| Course level: II. | |
| | |
| Prerequisities: | |
| Conditions for cours The final grade for th | e completion: e course will be based on the following grading scale: |
| 0 | 86%, C 85 - 78%, D 77 - 72%, E 71 - 65%, FX 64% and less |
| Brief outline of the c | |
| the most significant in | |
| Introduction (to the c | course + to the study of the development of the English language: historical |
| | guistics, Linguistic Reconstruction, Indo-European, periods of the English |
| Language) | |
| major changes) | hes of Germanic, from IE to Germanic: Grimm's Law, Verner's Law, other |
| | |
| Old English | |
| Old English Middle English | |
| Middle English Early Modern English | h |
| Middle English Early Modern English American English | |
| Middle English Early Modern English American English Phonology, Morpholo | ogy - summary |
| Middle English Early Modern English American English Phonology, Morpholo Syntax, vocabulary - | ogy - summary summary |
| Middle English Early Modern English American English Phonology, Morpholo Syntax, vocabulary - Recommended litera | ogy - summary summary |
| Middle English Early Modern English American English Phonology, Morpholo Syntax, vocabulary - Recommended litera Recommended texts: | ogy - summary summary ture: |
| Middle English Early Modern English American English Phonology, Morpholo Syntax, vocabulary - Recommended litera Recommended texts: CHAMONIKOLASC | bgy - summary summary nture: DVA, J.: A Concise History of English. Brno, 2014.https:// |
| Middle English Early Modern English American English Phonology, Morpholo Syntax, vocabulary - Recommended litera Recommended texts: CHAMONIKOLASC digilib.phil.muni.cz/d | ogy - summary summary ture: |
| Middle English Early Modern English American English Phonology, Morpholo Syntax, vocabulary - Recommended litera Recommended texts: CHAMONIKOLASC digilib.phil.muni.cz/d VACHEK, J. A Brief DILLARD, J. L. A H | by - summary summary Ature: DVA, J.: A Concise History of English. Brno, 2014.https:// lata/handle/11222.digilib/131572/monography.pdf Survey of the Historical Development of English. Praha: SPN, 1978. Eistory of American English. London, New York: Longman, 1992. |
| Middle English Early Modern English American English Phonology, Morpholo Syntax, vocabulary - Recommended litera Recommended texts: CHAMONIKOLASC digilib.phil.muni.cz/d VACHEK, J. A Brief DILLARD, J. L. A H STRANG, B. A Histo | by - summary summary hture: DVA, J.: A Concise History of English. Brno, 2014.https:// lata/handle/11222.digilib/131572/monography.pdf Survey of the Historical Development of English. Praha: SPN, 1978. Story of American English. London, New York: Longman, 1992. bry of English. London: Methuen, 1970. |
| Middle English Early Modern English American English Phonology, Morpholo Syntax, vocabulary - Recommended litera Recommended texts: CHAMONIKOLASC digilib.phil.muni.cz/d VACHEK, J. A Brief DILLARD, J. L. A H STRANG, B. A Histo FISIAK, J. A Short G | by - summary summary Ature: DVA, J.: A Concise History of English. Brno, 2014.https:// lata/handle/11222.digilib/131572/monography.pdf Survey of the Historical Development of English. Praha: SPN, 1978. Eistory of American English. London, New York: Longman, 1992. |

HLADKY, J. Čítanka pro seminář z historického vývoje angličtiny. Brno: Masarykova, 1983.

VACHEK, J., FIRBAS, J. Historický pohled na dnešní angličtinu. Praha: SPN, 1966.

| Course languag English | e: | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|------|----------|-----|
| Notes: | | | | | |
| Course assessm Total number of | ent assessed student | s: 45 | | | |
| A | В | С | D | Е | FX |
| 60.0 | 13.33 | 15.56 | 6.67 | 4.44 | 0.0 |
| Provides: prof. I | PaedDr. Lívia Kö | rtvélyessy, PhD. | | <u> </u> | |
| Date of last mod | lification: 08.02 | .2021 | | | |

| University: P. J. Šafá | arik University in Košice |
|--|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of A | Arts |
| Course ID: KPPaPZ/VPU/17 | Course name: Developmental Psychology for Teachers |
| Course type, scope a Course type: Practi- Recommended cou Per week: 2 Per stu Course method: pre | ce irse-load (hours): idy period: 28 |
| Number of ECTS cr | redits: 2 |
| Recommended seme | ester/trimester of the course: 1. |
| Course level: II. | |
| Prerequisities: | |
| Conditions for cours Evaluation of partici of seminar work, | se completion: ipation in teaching, continuous evaluation of activity in seminars, evaluation |
| characterize the norm school age and adoles published in foreign the topics covered. T | nderstand the principles of developmental psychology, and will be able to m in separate developmental stages with a specific focus on the period of scence. As part of the seminar work, a students will process current knowledge journals. They will have a knowledge about the current social discourse on The graduate will be able to consider various aspects of the possible influence ds on the development of piupils and apply the knowledge of developmental actice of the teacher. |
| Socialization in sepa in the period of sch development. Applic - communication w | course: Cactors of development, cognitive development, personality development. Carate developmental stages (family, peers, school). Specifics of development hool age, in pubescence and adolescence. Parents and their role in child cation of knowledge of developmental psychology in the teacher's practice ith students in different developmental stages, creating a teacher-student pect to the development needs of the student. |
| Říčan, P. Cesta životo Thorová, K. Vývojov Macek, P. Adolescen | ojová psychologie. Portál, Praha 2000 em. Portál, Praha, 2004. vá psychologie. Portál, Praha, 2015. nce. Praha: Portál, 2003 |
| Matějček, Z rôzne | |
| Matějček, Z rôzne Course language: | |

| Course assessm Total number of | nent of assessed studen | ts: 44 | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|--------|------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| А | В | С | D | Е | FX |
| 65.91 | 22.73 | 4.55 | 6.82 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Provides: Mgr. | Mária Bačíková, | PhD. | | | |
| Date of last mo | odification: 17.02 | 2.2021 | | | |
| | e. Mgr. Michal Ga e., doc. Mgr. Soňa | | PhDr. Ol'ga Oros | sová, CSc., doc. 1 | RNDr. Zdenko |

| University: P. J. Šafá | rik University in Košice | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of A | arts | | | |
| Course ID: ÚGE/ DPP1/14 | Course name: Diploma Pr | oject I | | |
| Course type, scope a Course type: Recommended cou Per week: Per stud Course method: pre | rse-load (hours): ly period: | | | |
| Number of ECTS cr | edits: 1 | | | |
| Recommended seme | ster/trimester of the cours | e: 1. | | |
| Course level: II. | | | | |
| Prerequisities: | | | | |
| Conditions for cours | e completion: | | | |
| Learning outcomes: | | | | |
| Brief outline of the c | ourse: | | | |
| Recommended litera | iture: | | | |
| Course language: | | | | |
| Notes: | | | | |
| Course assessment Total number of asse | ssed students: 103 | | | |
| | abs | n | | |
| 100.0 0.0 | | | | |
| PhD., doc. Mgr. Mich PhD., doc. RNDr. Zdo PhD., RNDr. Janetta I | al Gallay, PhD., RNDr. Aler enko Hochmuth, CSc., doc. | Katarína Bónová, PhD., RNDr. Stela Csachová, na Gessert, PhD., prof. Mgr. Jaroslav Hofierka, RNDr. Ján Kaňuk, PhD., Mgr. Marián Kulla, r. Ladislav Novotný, PhD., prof. Ing. Vladimír | | |
| Date of last modifica | tion: 03.05.2015 | | | |

| University: P. J. Šafá | rik University in Koši | ce | | |
|---|---|---|--|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of A | Arts | | | |
| Course ID: ÚGE/ DPP2/14 | Course name: Diplo | ma Project II | | |
| Course type, scope a Course type: Recommended cou Per week: Per stuc Course method: pro | rse-load (hours): ly period: | | | |
| Number of ECTS cr | redits: 2 | | | |
| Recommended seme | ester/trimester of the | course: 2. | | |
| Course level: II. | | | | |
| Prerequisities: | | | | |
| Conditions for cours | se completion: | | | |
| Learning outcomes: | | | | |
| Brief outline of the o | course: | | | |
| Recommended liter | ature: | | | |
| Course language: | - | | | |
| Notes: | | | | |
| Course assessment Total number of asse | ssed students: 88 | | | |
| | abs | n | | |
| 100.0 0.0 | | | | |
| Provides: | | | | |
| Date of last modifica | ation: 03.05.2015 | | | |
| | . Michal Gallay, PhD., . Mgr. Soňa Šnircová, | prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., doc. RNDr. Zdenko PhD. | | |

| University: P. J. Šafári | k University in Košice | |
|--|--|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of Ar | ts | |
| Course ID: ÚGE/ DPP3/14 | C ourse name: Diploma Pr | oject III |
| Course type, scope an Course type: Recommended cours Per week: Per study Course method: pres | se-load (hours): period: | |
| Number of ECTS cree | dits: 2 | |
| Recommended semest | ter/trimester of the cours | e: 3. |
| Course level: II. | | |
| Prerequisities: | | |
| Conditions for course | completion: | |
| Learning outcomes: | | |
| Brief outline of the co | urse: | |
| Recommended literat | ure: | |
| Course language: | | |
| Notes: | | |
| Course assessment Total number of assess | sed students: 99 | |
| : | abs | n |
| 1 | 00.0 | 0.0 |
| PhD., doc. Mgr. Micha PhD., doc. RNDr. Zder PhD., RNDr. Janetta N | l Gallay, PhD., RNDr. Aler iko Hochmuth, CSc., doc. estorová-Dická, PhD., Mgr Dr. Peter Spišiak, CSc. | Katarína Bónová, PhD., RNDr. Stela Csachová, na Gessert, PhD., prof. Mgr. Jaroslav Hofierka, RNDr. Ján Kaňuk, PhD., Mgr. Marián Kulla, r. Ladislav Novotný, PhD., prof. Ing. Vladimír |

Date of last modification: 03.05.2015

| University: P. J. Š | Safárik Universi | ty in Košice | | | | | |
|---|---|------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------|--|--|
| Faculty: Faculty | of Arts | | | | | | |
| Course ID: ÚGE DPOU/14 | Course name: Diploma Thesis and its Defence | | | | | | |
| Course type, scop Course type: Recommended Per week: Per s Course method: | course-load (ho study period: | | | | | | |
| Number of ECTS | S credits: 15 | | | | | | |
| Recommended so | emester/trimes | ter of the cours | e: | | | | |
| Course level: II. | | | | | | | |
| Prerequisities: | | | | | | | |
| Conditions for co | ourse completio | on: | | | | | |
| Learning outcom | ies: | | | | | | |
| Brief outline of t | he course: | | | | | | |
| Recommended li | terature: | | | | | | |
| Course language | : | | | | | | |
| Notes: | | | | | | | |
| Course assessme Total number of a | | s: 86 | | | | | |
| A | В | С | D | Е | FX | | |
| 25.58 | 31.4 | 22.09 | 18.6 | 2.33 | 0.0 | | |
| Provides: | <u>_</u> | | | · | | | |
| Date of last modi | fication: 03.05 | .2015 | | | | | |
| Approved: doc. M Hochmuth, CSc., | - | | PhDr. Ol'ga Oros | sová, CSc., doc. I | RNDr. Zdenko | | |

| University: P. J | . Šafárik Univers | sity in Košice | | | |
|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|--|---|
| Faculty: Facult | y of Arts | | | | |
| Course ID: ÚG DSEI/05 | E/ Course na | ame: Diploma s | eminar I | | |
| Course type: l Recommende | d course-load (h er study period: | ours): | | | |
| Number of EC | FS credits: 2 | | | | |
| Recommended | semester/trimes | ster of the cours | se: 3. | | |
| Course level: II | • | | | | |
| Prerequisities: | | | | | |
| The credits will completion of t | | a student with an of the methodo | ology of the thes | ation on seminars is based on the the the thesis. | |
| - | | - | | of theoretical, met | hodological and |
| culture of writi etc.), examples. grammar, typog | d structure of di ng diploma thes Formal aspects | is, citations and of the thesis. Lin presentation of | references, type guistic adjustme | tion, conclusion, e es of sources (prin ent (terminology, su ntation of current | nted, electronic, tylistics, syntax, |
| (Vydavateľstvo KATUŠČÁK, I ÚTVAR REKT | ., KOMÁREK, H Osveta), 247 s. | ať záverečné a k 1): Smernica č. | valifikačné prác 1/2011, Dostupn | | |
| Course langua Slovak | ge: | | | | |
| Notes: | | | | | |
| Course assessm | ent f assessed studen | uts: 301 | | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | |
| А | В | C | D | E | FX |

Provides: prof. Mgr. Jaroslav Hofierka, PhD., Mgr. Ladislav Novotný, PhD., prof. Ing. Vladimír Sedlák, PhD.

Date of last modification: 17.09.2020

| Faculty: Faculty of | Arts |
|--|--|
| Course ID: ÚGE/ DSEII/05 | Course name: Diploma seminar II |
| Course type, scope Course type: Pract Recommended cou Per week: 2 Per st Course method: pr | ice 1rse-load (hours): udy period: 28 |
| Number of ECTS c | redits: 2 |
| Recommended sem | ester/trimester of the course: 4. |
| Course level: II. | |
| Prerequisities: | |
| the presentation of c To obtain A grade, | ired methodological and formal procedures of the creation of diploma thesis by current thesis creation by presentation of own diploma thesis (100% of rating). the rating os student's presentation must reach at least 90%, To obtain B it is , for D 60% and for E 50%. Credits shall not be granted to a student who obtain |
| Learning outcomes Acquired skills to a thesis creation. | : pply theoretical, methodological and formal scientific procedures of diploma |
| - | course: used to the topics of individual diploma thesis. Students present current state of ent and its particular parts. Each diploma thesis is discussed at scientific level. |
| (Vydavateľstvo Osv KATUŠČÁK, D 20 s. ÚTVAR REKTOF www.upjs.sk/public/ POKYNY, 2020. Po fakulty UPJŠ v Koši Pokyny_ZP_UGE_2 ŠABLóNA, 2020. C | DMÁREK, K., CHRAPAN, J., 2011. Ako písať a komunikovať. Martin eta), 247 s. D08, Ako písať záverečné a kvalifikačné práce. Nitra (Enigma), 162 RA UPJŠ, 2011. Smernica č. 1/2011, Dostupné na internete: <http: <br="">/media/2438/smernica-1-2011.pdf>, 25 s. kyny na tvorbu záverečných prác na Ústave geografie Prírodovedeckej iciach. https://geografia.science.upjs.sk/images/studium/</http:> |
| | |
| Course language: Slovak | |

| Course assessm Total number of | nent f assessed studen | its: 197 | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|--|--|
| А | В | С | D | Е | FX | | |
| 73.1 | 73.1 18.78 6.09 0.51 0.51 1.02 | | | | | | |
| - | Mgr. Jaroslav Ho prof. RNDr. Pete | | c. RNDr. Zdenko | Hochmuth, CSc | ., Mgr. Ladislav | | |
| Date of last modification: 17.09.2020 | | | | | | | |
| | . Mgr. Michal Ga ., doc. Mgr. Soňa | | PhDr. Ol'ga Oros | sová, CSc., doc. l | RNDr. Zdenko | | |

| University: P. J. Šafá | rik University in Košice | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of A | Arts | | | | | |
| Course ID: KPPaPZ/PUDU/15 | Course name: Drug Addiction Prevention in Educational Practice | | | | | |
| Course type, scope a Course type: Lectu Recommended cou Per week: 2 / 1 Per Course method: pr | re / Practice rse-load (hours): study period: 28 / 14 | | | | | |
| Number of ECTS cr | redits: 4 | | | | | |
| Recommended seme | ester/trimester of the course: 1., 3. | | | | | |
| Course level: II. | | | | | | |
| Prerequisities: | | | | | | |

Conditions for course completion:

Students can get a maximum of 90 points for the course: Part 1 of the assessment: participation in the training (30p) - replaces the classic lessons, students choose the date of the training at the introductoryfirst meeting to the course, therefore their participation is necessary. As the training takes place in two days, participation in the entire training is required. If it is impossible to participate in both days of training, the student must change to another date of training, which he will be able to complete. The training takes place partly over the weekend and also outside the school or in the training center in Danišovce (it starts on Thursday evening and ends on Saturday with lunch). The costs of accommodation, meals and travel are paid by the student himself. 2nd part of assessment: workshops (20p) - they replace classic lectures, are held 4 times per semester and for each workshop the student can get 5p (a total of 20p for workshops). Part 3 of the assessment - preparation (10p) and implementation (10p) of block activities in pairs - a total of 20b. Students must send the prepared preparation of the block of activities on the chosen topic for the pair or an individual, which is evaluated with a maximum of 10 points, no later than one week before the date of their training. The preparation should include a clear goal, a description of the selected activities and their goals and justification on the topic, a description of the necessary tools, preparation of questions for discussion as well as activities in stock. The preparation will then be consulted by the lecturers and a possible correction will still be possible. The actual implementation of training activities will be evaluated by a maximum of 10 points, while evaluating the adequacy of selected activities with respect to the selected topic, to fulfill the goal of activities, ability to stimulate group discussion, equal distribution of all members in the group block with other members in the group. The minimum that needs to be achieved from the preparation and implementation of activities is at least 11 points. Part 4 of the assessment - knowledge test (20b). The exam will consist of 5-6 questions related to prevention and the social skills needed in prevention. Students will be able to answer these questions based on the study literature and participation in the training. The minimum number of points required for successful completion of the course in this part of the evaluation is 11 points. In total, students can get 90bp per subject and the final evaluation is as follows: 90 - 82: A 81 - 73: B 72-66: C 65 - 59: D 58 - 54: E 53 and less: FX. Any modifications to the implementation of the course in connection with the current order of the Rector are listed in the electronic board of the course.

Learning outcomes:

To provide students with more detailed information on the psychological aspects of drug prevention through an interesting, engaging explanation of theory and practice. Development of skills for the work of teachers in the field of drug use prevention also thanks to the use of experiential methods in teaching and the possibility of developing professional skills in the work of a teacher and a prevention coordinator at school.

Brief outline of the course:

Recommended literature:

Orosová, O. a kol. (2012). Základy prevencie užívania drog a problematického používania internetu v školskej praxi. Košice: UPJŠ.

Sloboda, Z., & Bukoski, J. (Eds.). (2006). Handbook of Drug Abuse Prevention: Theory, Science, and Practice. New York: Springer.

Course language:

slovak

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 321

| А | В | С | D | Е | FX |
|-------|-------|-----|------|-----|-----|
| 50.78 | 40.19 | 8.1 | 0.93 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

Provides: prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., Mgr. Marta Dobrowolska Kulanová, PhD., Mgr. Lucia Barbierik, PhD.

Date of last modification: 16.02.2021

| University: P. J. | Šafárik Univers | ity in Košice | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|----------------------------|--|--|
| Faculty: Faculty | y of Arts | | | | | | |
| Course ID: ÚG HOS/15 | E/ Course na | Course name: Economic Geography of Slovakia | | | | | |
| Course type: I Recommended | ope and the met Lecture / Practice l course-load (h l Per study peri d: present | ours): | | | | | |
| Number of EC | FS credits: 4 | | | | | | |
| Recommended | semester/trimes | ster of the course | e: 2. | | | | |
| Course level: II | • | | | | | | |
| Prerequisities: | | | | | | | |
| Conditions for | course completi | on: | | | | | |
| Learning outco | mes: | | | | | | |
| Brief outline of | the course: | | | | | | |
| Kartprint Bratis LAUKO, V., TO Slovenskej repu MICHAELI, E. ruch. Metodicko MICHAELI, E. poľnohospodárs | lava, 200 s. DLMÁČI, L., KF Ibliky, Humánna , 1996: Vybrané é centrum, Prešo 1996: Vybrané F | RIŽAN, F., GURŇ geografia. Geogr kapitoly z regiona v, 65 s. capitoly z regioná centrum, Prešov. | ÚÁK, D., CÁK(afika, 300 s. álnej geografie lnej geografie S | eografia Slovensk OCI, R., 2013: Ge Slovenskej repub Slovenskej republ | eografia liky, Cestovný | | |
| Course languag | ge: | | | | | | |
| Notes: | | | | | | | |
| Course assessm Total number of | ent f assessed studen | ts: 63 | | | | | |
| А | В | С | D | E | FX | | |
| 41.27 | 22.22 | 31.75 | 3.17 | 1.59 | 0.0 | | |
| Provides: prof. | RNDr. Peter Spi | šiak, CSc., Mgr. N | Marián Kulla, P | hD. | | | |
| Date of last mo | dification: 14.02 | 2.2021 | | | | | |
| | Mgr. Michal Ga ., doc. Mgr. Soňa | I | PhDr. Ol'ga Oro | osová, CSc., doc. | RNDr. Zdenko | | |

| Faculty: Faculty of Arts Course ID: Course name: Educational Counselling KPPaPZ/VP/09 Course type, scope and the method: Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Practice Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: 2 Per study period: 28 Course method: present Number of ECTS credits: 2 Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 2. Course level: II. Prerequisities: Conditions for course completion: Overall rating: -Evaluation requirements: a) Active work during the whole semester, continuous control of study results in exercises during the teaching part of the semester in the range of maximum 5 points. Preparation and presentation of a case study on a selected topic - max. 15 points. A more detailed explanation of the assignment and the work schedule of students will be the subject of an agreement for the 1st exercise of the semester. a) Presentation and processing of case studies from the school environment in a minimum range | University: P J Šafá | rik University in Košice |
|--|--|--|
| Course ID: KPPaPZ/VP/09 Course name: Educational Counselling Course type, scope and the method: Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Practice Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: 2 Per study period: 28 Course method: present Number of ECTS credits: 2 Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 2. Course level: II. Prerequisities: Conditions for course completion: Overall rating: -Evaluation requirements: a) Active work during the whole semester, continuous control of study results in exercises during the teaching part of the semester in the range of maximum 5 points. Preparation and presentation of a case study on a selected topic - max. 15 points. A more detailed explanation of the assignment and the work schedule of students will be the subject of an agreement for the 1st exercise of the semester. | | - |
| Course type: Practice Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: 2 Per study period: 28 Course method: present Number of ECTS credits: 2 Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 2. Course level: II. Prerequisities: Conditions for course completion: Overall rating: -Evaluation requirements: a) Active work during the whole semester, continuous control of study results in exercises during the teaching part of the semester in the range of maximum 5 points. Preparation and presentation of a case study on a selected topic - max. 15 points. A more detailed explanation of the assignment and the work schedule of students will be the subject of an agreement for the 1st exercise of the semester. | Course ID: | |
| Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 2. Course level: II. Prerequisities: Conditions for course completion: Overall rating: -Evaluation requirements: a) Active work during the whole semester, continuous control of study results in exercises during the teaching part of the semester in the range of maximum 5 points. Preparation and presentation of a case study on a selected topic - max. 15 points. A more detailed explanation of the assignment and the work schedule of students will be the subject of an agreement for the 1st exercise of the semester. | Course type: Practi- Recommended cou Per week: 2 Per stu | ce rse-load (hours): dy period: 28 |
| Course level: II. Prerequisities: Conditions for course completion: Overall rating: -Evaluation requirements: a) Active work during the whole semester, continuous control of study results in exercises during the teaching part of the semester in the range of maximum 5 points. Preparation and presentation of a case study on a selected topic - max. 15 points. A more detailed explanation of the assignment and the work schedule of students will be the subject of an agreement for the 1st exercise of the semester. | Number of ECTS cr | edits: 2 |
| Prerequisities: Conditions for course completion: Overall rating: -Evaluation requirements: a) Active work during the whole semester, continuous control of study results in exercises during the teaching part of the semester in the range of maximum 5 points. Preparation and presentation of a case study on a selected topic - max. 15 points. A more detailed explanation of the assignment and the work schedule of students will be the subject of an agreement for the 1st exercise of the semester. | Recommended seme | ster/trimester of the course: 2. |
| Conditions for course completion: Overall rating: -Evaluation requirements: a) Active work during the whole semester, continuous control of study results in exercises during the teaching part of the semester in the range of maximum 5 points. Preparation and presentation of a case study on a selected topic - max. 15 points. A more detailed explanation of the assignment and the work schedule of students will be the subject of an agreement for the 1st exercise of the semester. | Course level: II. | |
| Overall rating: -Evaluation requirements: a) Active work during the whole semester, continuous control of study results in exercises during the teaching part of the semester in the range of maximum 5 points. Preparation and presentation of a case study on a selected topic - max. 15 points. A more detailed explanation of the assignment and the work schedule of students will be the subject of an agreement for the 1st exercise of the semester. | Prerequisities: | |
| a) resentation and processing of ease statues from the sensor environment in a minimum range of 3 standard pages. Structure: -Introduction -Description of the case / problem -Suggestions for solutions from the position of an educational consultant. Maximum number of points per case report: 15 (evaluation: 5 points - presentation, 5 points - introduction and description of the problem, 5 points - suggestions for solution) b) Preparation and presentation of the project on a selected topic - number of points for presentation and written processing max. 30 Maximum number of points from the subject: 50 Minimum number required to complete the course: 31 Current modifications of the course are listed in the electronic bulletin board of the course before the beginning of each semester. Overall rating scale: 30 and less FX 31 - 34 E 35 - 38 D 39 - 42 C 43 - 46 B 47 - 50 A Learning outcomes: | Overall rating: -Evaluation requirem a) Active work durin the teaching part of the Preparation and preserved A more detailed explay of an agreement for the a) Presentation and prof 3 standard pages. Structure: -Introduction -Description of the car- Suggestions for solut Maximum number of (evaluation: 5 points - suggestions for solut b) Preparation and pri- and written procession Maximum number of Minimum numbe | nents: g the whole semester, continuous control of study results in exercises during ne semester in the range of maximum 5 points. entation of a case study on a selected topic - max. 15 points. anation of the assignment and the work schedule of students will be the subject he 1st exercise of the semester. processing of case studies from the school environment in a minimum range ase / problem tions from the position of an educational consultant. ⁵ points per case report: 15 - presentation, 5 points - introduction and description of the problem, 5 points tion) esentation of the project on a selected topic - number of points for presentation ag max. 30 ⁵ points from the subject: 50 quired to complete the course: 31 s of the course are listed in the electronic bulletin board of the course before |

To provide students with quality and up-to-date information regarding the content of the work of an educational counselor and to introduce them to the issue of educational counseling in the school space. The content and formal aspects of the course are designed to not only expand students' theoretical knowledge and orientation in the organization and legislation on the system of educational counseling in our schools, but also to apply the acquired knowledge in practice. The teaching of the subject is closely connected with the practice, which increases the possibility of employment of the graduate of the subject.

Brief outline of the course:

Educational counseling in the education system, the role and position of the educational counselor in the school.

Cooperation between school and family, the main principles of conducting a counseling interview with the student and the parent.

Issues of school maturity, adaptation to the 1st year of elementary school. Identification of gifted children, possibilities of their education. The role of an educational counselor, cooperation with a psychologist in enrollment and in the first half of the first year of elementary school.

Specific developmental learning disorders, integration of students with SEP learning in primary and secondary school.

ADHD - identification, diagnostics, specifics of children with ADHD in the teaching process, the procedure for solving problems arising from ADHD at school

Autism spectrum disorders, Asperger's syndrome. identification, diagnostics, specifics of children with this type of disorder in the teaching process, the procedure for solving problems at school

Pupils' behavioral disorders - characteristics of behavioral disorders, identification and diagnostics, possible solutions in the school environment. Aggressive behavior of students at school, manifestations, causes, solutions to aggressive behavior

Crisis intervention.

Career choice and career development advice. Possibilities of VP and cooperation with CPPPaP.

Recommended literature:

Základná a odporúčaná literatúra je dostupná. Študentom budú sprostredkovávané v priebehu semestra aktuálne materiály týkajúce sa tém predmetu.

Základná štúdijná literatúra:

Mertin, V., Krejčová, L. a kol.: Výchovné poradenství, Praha: Wolters Kluwer, 2013 Odporúčaná študijná literatúra:

Beranová, E. a kol.: Metodický pruvodce výchovného poradce. Praha: Raabe, 2014

Fontana David: Psychologie ve školní praxi, Praha: Portál, 2003

Kyriacou, Chris: Řešení výchovných problémů ve škole. Praha : Portál, 2005

Šefránková, Mária: Výchovný poradca . Bratislava : Iris, 2007

Vendel, Š.(2008): Kariérní poradenství. Praha: Grada.

Vendel, Š.: Poradenstvo pri voľbe povolania. In: Sprievodca triedneho učiteľa, str.1-54, 2006, ISBN 80-89182-03-8, Bratislava: vydavateľstvo Raabe.

Čáp, Mareš: Psychologie pro učitele. Praha: Portál

Vendel, Š.(2007): Pedagogická psychológia. Bratislava: Epos.

Pokorná, Věra: Teorie a náprava vývojových poruch učení a chování. Praha : Portál, 2001

Šefránková, Mária: Výchovný poradca. Bratislava Iris 2007.

Vágnerová, Marie: Školní poradenská psychologie pro pedagogy. Praha : Karolinum, 2005

Pešová, Ilona: Poradenská psychologie pro děti a mládež. Praha : Grada, 2006

Španteková, N. a kol. Krízová intervence pro praxi. Praha: Grada, 2011.

Matějček, Z.: Praxe dětského psychologického poradenství. Praha: Portál, 2011

Sheedy-Kurcinka, Mary: Problémové dítě v rodině a ve škole. Praha : Portál, 1998

Ronenová, T: Psychologická pomoc dětem v nesnázích : kognitivně-behaviorální přístupy při práci s dětmi. Praha : Portál, 2000 Martin, V.: Jak řešit problémy deti se školou. Praha: Portal, 1997 Hvozdík, j.: Základy školskej psychológie. Bratislava: SPN, 1986. Koščo, Jozef: Poradenská psychológia. Bratislava : SPN, 1987

Course language:

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 148

| А | В | С | D | Е | FX |
|-------|-------|------|------|------|-----|
| 62.84 | 22.97 | 8.78 | 4.05 | 1.35 | 0.0 |

Provides: PhDr. Anna Janovská, PhD.

Date of last modification: 17.02.2021

| University: P. J. Š | afárik Univers | ity in Košice | | | |
|---|---|------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| Faculty: Faculty of | of Arts | | | | |
| Course ID: KAaA SS_AJL/15 | A/ Course na | me: English La | nguage and Liter | ature | |
| Course type, scop Course type: Recommended o Per week: Per s Course method: | course-load (h tudy period: present | | | | |
| Number of ECTS | S credits: 1 | | | | |
| Recommended se | emester/trimes | ter of the cours | e: | | |
| Course level: II. | | | | | |
| Prerequisities: | | | | | |
| Conditions for co | ourse completi | on: | | | |
| Learning outcom | es: | | | | |
| Brief outline of th | ne course: | | | | |
| Recommended li | terature: | | | | |
| Course language | ; | | | | |
| Notes: | | | | | |
| Course assessme Total number of a | | ts: 37 | | | |
| A | В | С | D | E | FX |
| 16.22 | 37.84 | 27.03 | 5.41 | 13.51 | 0.0 |
| Provides: | | | | · · · · | |
| Date of last modi | fication: 03.05 | .2015 | | | |
| Approved: doc. N Hochmuth, CSc., o | - | | PhDr. Ol'ga Oro | sová, CSc., doc. F | NDr. Zdenko |

| University: P J | Šafárik University in Košice | |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|
| University. 1. J. | Salarik Oniversity in Rosiec | |

Faculty: Faculty of Arts

| Course ID: KAaA/ | Course name: English for Specific Purposes |
|-------------------------|--|
| AJSUj/08 | |

Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Practice Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: 2 Per study period: 28 Course method: present

Number of ECTS credits: 3

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 1.

Course level: II.

Prerequisities:

Conditions for course completion:

Attendance:

1. Students shall attend each class according to the schedule.

2. Failing to have no more than two absences shall result in not receiving credits for the course.

3. Late arrivals are deemed as absences.

Active participation:

1. Students are expected to participate actively in order to facilitate the performance of their classmates.

Assessment:

1. Students shall submit a syllabus (target vocabulary, grammatical structures and skills) of a course designed on the basis of highly individual requirements specified at the meetings in Weeks 1 and 2.

2. Students shall deliver a presentation of one lesson from the course designed. The length of the presentation is dependent upon the number of students attending the course. Furthermore, students shall send an outline of their presentation by email to veronika.babjakova@student.upjs.sk at least 24 hours prior to the actual delivery in class.

3. Students shall hand in translations of all texts analysed during the course.

4. Students shall take a test focused on the theoretical part presented at the beginning of the course as well as the grammatical structures and vocabulary presented in their presentations (Week 13). Final mark will be calculated as a sum of partial results:

1. submitted syllabus - 20% of the overall mark (Week 9)

2. presentation - 30% of the overall mark

3. written test - 30% of the overall mark

4. translations - 20% of the overall mark (Week 11)

Late submissions will be penalized.

A 100 -93%

B 92-86%

C 85-78%

D 77-72%

E 71-65%

FX 64 and less

Learning outcomes:

The course aims to familiarise students with the issue of ESP as a specialist discipline and also as part of the English language teaching and learning and provide them with invaluable insight into designing an ESP course.

Brief outline of the course:

- 1. Introduction. English Language Teaching.
- 2. Teaching and Learning ESP. Course design. Translation.
- 3. Students' presentations, translation.
- 4. Students' presentations, translation.
- 5. Students' presentations, translation.
- 6. Students' presentations, translation.
- 7. Tutorials.
- 8. Students' presentations, translation.
- 9. Students' presentations, translation.
- 10. Students' presentations, translation.
- 11. Students' presentations, translation.
- 12. Students' presentations, translation.
- 13. Test.
- 14. Tutorials.

Recommended literature:

Basturkmen, H. 2006. Ideas and Options in English for Specific Purposes. Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Publishers

Hutchinson, T., WAters, A.1987. English for Specific Purposes. CUP

Straková, Z. 2004. Introduction to Teaching English as a Foreign Language. FHPV, PU Prešov. Straková, Z., Cimermanová, I. 2005. Teaching and Learning English Language. FHPV, PU Prešov.

Swales, J. 1988. Episodes in ESP. Prentice Hall.

Course language:

English, Slovak

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 296

| А | В | С | D | Е | FX |
|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| 36.15 | 32.09 | 21.62 | 4.73 | 3.38 | 2.03 |

Provides: Mgr. Renáta Timková, PhD.

Date of last modification: 03.05.2015

| University: P. J. | Šafárik Univers | ity in Košice | | | |
|--|---|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|
| Faculty: Faculty | of Arts | | | | |
| Course ID: KPE ZSP/15 | E/ Course name: Essentials of Special Education | | | | |
| Course type, sco Course type: L Recommended Per week: 2 Pe Course method | ecture course-load (h r study period: | ours): | | | |
| Number of ECT | S credits: 2 | | | | |
| Recommended s | semester/trimes | ster of the cours | e: 3. | | |
| Course level: II. | | | | | |
| Prerequisities: | | | | | |
| Conditions for c | ourse completi | on: | | | |
| Learning outcom | mes: | | | | |
| Brief outline of | the course: | | | | |
| Recommended | literature: | | | | |
| Course languag | e: | | | | |
| Notes: | | | | | |
| Course assessme Total number of | | ts: 429 | | | |
| A | В | С | D | E | FX |
| 54.55 | 26.34 | 13.05 | 4.66 | 1.17 | 0.23 |
| Provides: Mgr. H | Katarína Petríko | vá, PhD. | | | 1 |
| Date of last mod | lification: 12.02 | 2.2021 | | | |
| Approved: doc. Hochmuth, CSc., | • | | PhDr. Ol'ga Oro | sová, CSc., doc. l | RNDr. Zdenko |

| University: P. J. S | Šafárik Univers | ity in Košice | | | |
|--|--|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| Faculty: Faculty | of Arts | | | | |
| Course ID: KPE/ ZZP/12 | Course name: Experiential Education | | | | |
| Course type, sco Course type: Le Recommended Per week: 1 / 2 Course method | ecture / Practice course-load (h Per study perio | ours): | | | |
| Number of ECT | S credits: 4 | | | | |
| Recommended s | emester/trimes | ster of the cours | e: 1., 3. | | |
| Course level: II. | | | | | |
| Prerequisities: | | | | | |
| Conditions for co | ourse completi | on: | | | |
| Learning outcon | nes: | | | | |
| Brief outline of t | he course: | | | | |
| Recommended li | terature: | | | | |
| Course language | • | | | | |
| Notes: | | | | | |
| Course assessme Total number of a | - | ts: 299 | | | |
| А | В | С | D | Е | FX |
| 47.16 | 37.12 | 13.71 | 2.01 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Provides: PaedD | r. Renáta Oroso | ová, PhD., Mgr. K | Latarína Petríkov | vá, PhD. | |
| Date of last mod | ification: 12.02 | 2.2021 | | | |
| Approved: doc. M Hochmuth, CSc., | - | | PhDr. Ol'ga Oro | sová, CSc., doc. l | RNDr. Zdenko |

| University: P. J. Šafá | rik University in Košice | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of A | arts | | | |
| Course ID: KAaA/ Course name: Foreign Relations of the USA and Great Britain UKIN2m/15 | | | | |
| Course type, scope a Course type: Practiv Recommended cou Per week: 2 Per stu Course method: pre | ce rse-load (hours): dy period: 28 | | | |
| Number of ECTS cr | edits: 3 | | | |
| Recommended seme | ster/trimester of the course: 2. | | | |
| Course level: II. | | | | |

Prerequisities:

Conditions for course completion:

1. Attendance - students are expected to attend each class according to the schedule. Should the student miss three or more classes, he/she will not receive credits for the course no matter what his/ her overall results are on the tests(s). The student must be on time for class. 2. Active participation, completed homework assignments - students are required to do their best with respect to active participation in seminar sessions. Students are expected to bring their own copies of the required materials and complete the assigned tasks and exercises. Should you fail to bring your own copy or a completed home assignment for a particular seminar, you will be marked as absent. 3. Continuous assessment – students will take 2 written tests. There will not be any re-take tests for the students who fail in one or both credit tests. Final assessment – scores of both tests will be summed up and it must be minimum 65% = a pass mark for the course. Otherwise, the students will not receive credits for the course. The final grade for the course will be based on the following grading scale. A 93-100% B 86-92% C 78-85% D 72-77% E 65-71% FX 64 and less.

Learning outcomes:

This course is designed as an indepth look at the "Special Relationship" as it is called between Great Britain and the United States, with special attention given to the 20th Century. Classes will be designed as part-lecture and part-discussion. Students will be required to participate in class discussions and make presentations.

Brief outline of the course:

Week 1: Course Introduction Week 2: Historical relationship Week 3: 19th Century Changes Week 4: Effects of Two World Wars Week 5-6: Churchill and Roosevelt Week 7-8: Post War Relationship Week 9-11: Presentations

Recommended literature:

Peter Leese, Britain Since 1945: Aspects of Identity James T. Patterson, Grand Expectations: The United States, 1945-1974 Obelkevich, J. (ed.): Understanding Post-War British Society. Routledge, London, 1994

| Stevenson, D.K Information Ag | tain since 1960. N L. (1998). America gency. ources as recomm | an Life and Insti | tutions. Washing | ton, D.C.: United | 1 States |
|-----------------------------------|--|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| Course languaş English | ge: | | | | |
| Notes: | | | | | |
| Course assessm Total number of | nent f assessed student | s: 1 | | | |
| А | В | С | D | Е | FX |
| 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Provides: Mgr. | Karin Sabolíková | , PhD. | | | |
| Date of last mo | dification: 01.02 | .2019 | | | |
| | . Mgr. Michal Gal ., doc. Mgr. Soňa | | PhDr. Ol'ga Oros | sová, CSc., doc. | RNDr. Zdenko |

| University: P. J. Šafá | rik University in Košice |
|---|---|
| Faculty: Faculty of A | rts |
| Course ID: KAaA/ FSPm/15 | Course name: Functional Sentence Perspective |
| Course type, scope a Course type: Practic Recommended cour Per week: 2 Per stu Course method: pre | ce rse-load (hours): dy period: 28 |
| Number of ECTS cr | edits: 3 |
| Recommended seme | ster/trimester of the course: 4. |
| Course level: II. | |
| Prerequisities: | |
| Conditions for cours Active attendance of Final written assignm | ▲ |
| Learning outcomes: Students are expected | to attain the skills of FSP analysis of the English sentence and text. |
| of Functional Senter Sgall, Daneš), to outl between the theme, rl | ourse: is aimed to introduce the fundamental concepts and principles of the theory ice Perspective (FSP) of the Prague Linguistic School (Mathesius, Firbas, ine a difference between the formal and FSP sentence analyses, to distinguish neme, and transition element of discourse, to classify the scale and scene, and c tracing of a text stretch. |
| Cambridge: CUP Daneš, F. (1974). Pap Daneš, F. (1985). Věta Mathesius,V. (1975). Prague: Academia. Sgall, P. et al. (1980). Svoboda, A. (1989). | Ature: Actional sentence perspective in written and spoken communication. Apers in functional sentence perspective. Prague: Academia A text. Prague: Academia A functional analysis of present-day English on a general linguistic basis. Aktuální členění věty v češtine. Prague: Academia. Kapitoly z funkční syntaxe. Prague: SPN. Linguistic Characterology of Modern English. Praha: SPN. |
| Course language: English | |
| | |

| Course assessm Total number o | nent of assessed studer | nts: 14 | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|--|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|
| А | В | C | D | E | FX |
| 42.86 | 21.43 | 28.57 | 0.0 | 7.14 | 0.0 |
| Provides: PhD | r. Slávka Janigov | á, PhD. | | · | |
| Date of last mo | odification: 01.02 | 2.2019 | | | |
| | | allay, PhD., prof. a Šnircová, PhD. | PhDr. Ol'ga Oro | sová, CSc., doc. F | RNDr. Zdenko |

| University: P. J. Šafár | rik University in Košice |
|---|---|
| Faculty: Faculty of A | rts |
| Course ID: KSSFaK/ZTPUP/15 | Course name: Fundamentals of Theory and Practice of Literary Translation |
| Course type, scope an Course type: Lecture Recommended cour Per week: 1 / 1 Per s Course method: pre | e / Practice rse-load (hours): study period: 14 / 14 |
| Number of ECTS cre | edits: 3 |
| Recommended semes | ster/trimester of the course: 1. |
| Course level: II. | |
| Prerequisities: | |
| Conditions for course solving creative tasks assessment of translat | • |
| Learning outcomes: acquiring basic know translating selected En | ledge of theory of literary translation and its combining with practice, i.e. by nglish texts |
| Levý, Popovič, Skopo 3. Shift in translation, 4. Naturalization and 5. Translation of poet | rary translation ries of translation (linguistic theory – Catford, communication theory – Nida, os theory – Vermeer) typology of shifts exotization, historization and modernization in translation ic texts. Rhyme, rhythm, metaphor. aic texts. Translation of realia. |
| Andričík, M.: Preklad Feldek, Ľ.: Z reči do r Ferenčík, J.: Kontexty Hečko, B.: Preklad ak Hochel, B.: Preklad a Levý, J.: Umění překl Popovič, A.: Teória u Šimon, L.: Úvod do ta Vilikovský, J.: Preklad al | ture: ke umeleckého prekladu. Levoča: Modrý Peter, 2004. l pod lupou. Levoča: Modrý Peter, 2013. reči. Bratislava: Slovenský spisovateľ, 1977. / prekladu. Bratislava: Slovenský spisovateľ, 1982. to dobrodružstvo. Bratislava: Slovenský spisovateľ, 1991. komunikácia. Bratislava: Slovenský spisovateľ, 1990. ladu. Praha: Československý spisovatel, 1963. meleckého prekladu. Bratislava: Tatran, 1975. eórie a praxe prekladu. Prešov: Náuka, 2005. d ako tvorba. Bratislava: Slovenský spisovateľ, 1984. ko umenie. Bratislava: Vydavateľstvo Univerzity Komenského, 2000. |
| Course language: | |
| Notes: | |

| Course assessn Total number o | nent f assessed studen | ts: 82 | | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| А | В | С | D | Е | FX |
| 24.39 | 57.32 | 17.07 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.22 |
| Provides: prof. | PhDr. Marián Ar | ndričík, PhD. | | | |
| Date of last mo | dification: 16.09 | 0.2020 | | | |
| | . Mgr. Michal Ga ., doc. Mgr. Soňa | | PhDr. Ol'ga Oros | sová, CSc., doc. l | RNDr. Zdenko |

Written exam – 40% The exam will take place in Week 11.

Learning outcomes:

This is a graduate course designed to examine basic issues in contemporary gender studies. Student will learn about different concepts of gender identities as well as key concepts of feminism and gender. Furthermore, students will come across basic concepts of queer theory. This course will also examine the interconnectedness of gender and law, religion and contemporary culture.

Brief outline of the course:

Recommended literature:

Books:

Browne, J. ed. (2007). The Future of Gender. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. Butler, J. (2002). Gender Trouble: Feminism and the Subversion of Identity. New York: Routledge.

Mansfield, N. (2000). Subjectivity: Theories of the Self from Freud to Haraway. Allen & Unwin. Pilcher, J. & Whelehan, I. (2004). Fifty Key Concepts in Gender Studies. London: Sage Publications Ltd.

Course language:

English

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 98

| А | В | С | D | Е | FX |
|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|
| 42.86 | 20.41 | 9.18 | 9.18 | 9.18 | 9.18 |

Provides: Mgr. Petra Filipová, PhD.

Date of last modification: 18.09.2020

| University: P. J. Šafá | rik University in Košice | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of A | Arts | | | | | |
| Course ID: ÚGE/ GSA/08 | Course name: Geographic systems of nonproductive activities | | | | | |
| Course type, scope a Course type: Lectur Recommended cour Per week: 2 / 1 Per Course method: pre | re / Practice rse-load (hours): study period: 28 / 14 | | | | | |
| Number of ECTS cr | redits: 4 | | | | | |
| Recommended seme | ester/trimester of the course: 3. | | | | | |
| Course level: II. | | | | | | |
| Prerequisities: | | | | | | |
| Conditions for cours | se completion: | | | | | |
| Learning outcomes: | | | | | | |
| in Slovakia. Recommended litera | | | | | | |
| Bystrica, 57 s. | učný prehľad problematiky geografie nevýrobnej sféry, UMB Banská ., BRENT RICHIE, J.R., 2014: Cestovní ruch - principy, příklady, trendy. | | | | | |
| Biz books, 545 s. | Zahraničný obchod SR s ČR. Geographical Studies 7, Constantine the | | | | | |
| Philosopher Universi | ity Nitra, s. 98-107. | | | | | |
| | UTMANNOVÁ, I., 1998: Zahraničný obchod. In: Sľuby a realita. Slovenská 98. M.E.S.A. 10, Nadácia otvorenej spoločnosti, Inštitút pre verejné otázky, | | | | | |
| | ds. 2017: Maloobchod a špecifiká časovo-priestorového správania ratislava. 285 s. | | | | | |
| SPRINT vfra, 249 s. | SUTEROVÁ, V., 1999: Služby a cestovný ruch (I. časť: Služby), Bratislava, | | | | | |
| PF Univerzita Palack | 06: Geografie obchodu - se zaměřením na současné trendy v maloobchodě, tého v Olomouci, 90 s. 2008: Ekonomické a sociální geografie, Plzeň, 2008, 411 s. | | | | | |
| | 2008: Ekonomická a sociální geografie. Plzeň, 2008, 411 s. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Course language: Notes: | | | | | | |

| Course assessn Total number o | nent f assessed studen | ts: 269 | | | |
|---|------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|
| А | В | С | D | Е | FX |
| 24.16 | 26.02 | 23.79 | 14.5 | 11.52 | 0.0 |
| Provides: prof. Mgr. Štefan Kol | RNDr. Peter Spis lečanský | šiak, CSc., Mgr. I | Marián Kulla, Ph | D., Mgr. Martina | a Magdošková, |
| Date of last mo | dification: 21.09 | 0.2019 | | | |

| University: P. J. S | Šafárik Univers | ity in Košice | | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|---|------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| Faculty: Faculty | of Arts | | | | |
| Course ID: ÚGE GEOD/15 | / Course na | Course name: Geography Teaching Seminar | | | |
| Course type, sco Course type: Recommended Per week: Per Course method | - course-load (he study period: | | | | |
| Number of ECT | S credits: 1 | | | | |
| Recommended s | emester/trimes | ter of the cours | e: | | |
| Course level: II. | | | | | |
| Prerequisities: | | | | | |
| Conditions for co | ourse completi | on: | | | |
| Learning outcon | nes: | | | | |
| Brief outline of t | he course: | | | | |
| Recommended li | iterature: | | | | |
| Course language | • | | | | |
| Notes: | | | | | |
| Course assessme Total number of a | | ts: 118 | | | |
| A | В | С | D | Е | FX |
| 23.73 | 30.51 | 23.73 | 11.02 | 11.02 | 0.0 |
| Provides: | | | 1 | <u> </u> | |
| Date of last mod | ification: 14.05 | .2020 | | | |
| Approved: doc. M Hochmuth, CSc., | - | | PhDr. Ol'ga Oros | sová, CSc., doc. B | RNDr. Zdenko |

| University: P. J. | Šafárik Univers | sity in Košice | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|---|--------------------------------------|--|
| Faculty: Faculty | of Arts | | | | | |
| Course ID: ÚGE GNAB/18 | E/ Course na | Course name: Geography of Religion | | | | |
| Course type, sco Course type: L Recommended Per week: 1 / 1 Course method | ecture / Practice course-load (h Per study peri | e iours): | | | | |
| Number of ECT | S credits: 3 | | | | | |
| Recommended s | semester/trime | ster of the cours | e: 2. | | | |
| Course level: I., | II. | | | | | |
| Prerequisities: | | | | | | |
| (discussions, pre verification of ad verification mus | sentation of ow cquired knowled t reach at least f e, it is necessary and at least 50% | al evaluation. And n opinion). Rema dge (two or three 50 % to complete y to obtain at leas 6 to grade E. | ining 40 % of eva tests). Evaluation the course. | aluation is repres on of both, the ess | ented by written says and written | |
| Brief outline of | | | | | | |
| Recommended I | iterature: | | | | | |
| Course language | e: | | | | | |
| Notes: | | | | | | |
| Course assessme Total number of | | nts: 15 | | | | |
| А | В | С | D | Е | FX | |
| 46.67 | 26.67 | 20.0 | 6.67 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Provides: Mgr. I | adislav Novotr | ný, PhD. | | | | |
| Date of last mod | lification: 17.02 | 2.2020 | | | | |
| Approved: doc. Hochmuth, CSc., | | | PhDr. Ol'ga Oros | sová, CSc., doc. | RNDr. Zdenko | |

| University: P. J. | | ity in Košice | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|
| Faculty: Faculty | | | | | | |
| Course ID: ÚGI GCR/12 | E/ Course na | Course name: Geography of the Czech Republic | | | | |
| Course type, sco Course type: L Recommended Per week: 2 / 1 Course method | ecture / Practice course-load (h Per study peri | e ours): | | | | |
| Number of ECT | S credits: 4 | | | | | |
| Recommended | semester/trime | ster of the cours | se: 1. | | | |
| Course level: I., | II. | | | | | |
| Prerequisities: | | | | | | |
| Conditions for c | course completi | ion: | | | | |
| Learning outco | mes: | | | | | |
| Czech Republic, present landscap History of settle and religious st | underground wa be types. ements in the Cz ructure. Urban | aters and mineral zech Republic fr and rural settler | waters. Soils, ph om the historica nents. Administ | units. Climate, hyd nytogeography and l perspective. Nat trative division ar ture, industry, tran | d zoogeography tional, linguisti nd its historica | |
| Recommended | literature: | | | | | |
| Course languag | e: | | | | | |
| Notes: | , | | | | | |
| Course assessme Total number of | | ts: 284 | | | | |
| А | В | С | D | E | FX | |
| 52.46 | 31.34 | 13.73 | 2.46 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Provides: Mgr. N | Marián Kulla, Pl | nD., Mgr. Imrich | Sládek, PhD. | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | · | |
| Date of last mod | lification: 28.08 | 3.2020 | | | | |
| Approved: doc. Hochmuth, CSc. | • | | • | osová, CSc., doc. | RNDr. Zdenko | |

| University: P. J. Šafa | rik University in Košice | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of A | Arts | | | | |
| Course ID: KAaA/ GLOBm/15Course name: Great Britain and the USA in the Age of Globalisation | | | | | |
| Course type, scope a Course type: Practi Recommended cou Per week: 2 Per stu Course method: pr | ce rse-load (hours): ıdy period: 28 | | | | |
| Number of ECTS ci | redits: 2 | | | | |
| Recommended seme | ester/trimester of the course: 3. | | | | |
| Course level: II. | | | | | |

Prerequisities:

Conditions for course completion:

1. Attendance - students are expected to attend each class according to the schedule. Should the student miss three or more classes, he/she will not receive credits for the course no matter what his/ her overall results are on the tests(s). The student must be on time for class. 2. Active participation, completed homework assignments - students are required to do their best with respect to active participation in seminar sessions. Students are expected to bring their own copies of the required materials and complete the assigned tasks and exercises. Should you fail to bring your own copy or a completed home assignment for a particular seminar, you will be marked as absent. 3. Continuous assessment – students will take 2 written tests. There will not be any re-take tests for the students who fail in one or both credit tests. Final assessment – scores of both tests will be summed up and it must be minimum 65% = a pass mark for the course. Otherwise, the students will not receive credits for the course. The final grade for the course will be based on the following grading scale. A 93-100% B 86-92% C 78-85% D 72-77% E 65-71% FX 64 and less.

No continuous assessment. Course Evaluation: Course Exam, 95%; Class participation, 5%. A student must not miss more than 2 classes. Otherwise he/she will be not be allowed to take the final test.

Learning outcomes:

This course is designed as an introduction to the British and American with the main focus on the British and American Society, Corporations and system of Government at all levels. In addition, themes such as education, health and welfare systems, and the British and American economy will be addressed.

Brief outline of the course:

Week 1: Course Introduction Week 2: Historical overview Week 3: 19th Century Changes Week 4: Effects of Two World Wars Week 5-6: Economy of the UK 7-8: Economy of the USA Week 9-11: Presentations

Recommended literature:

Watts D. : British Government and Politics. A comparative guide. Edinburgh University Press.2006. .Wright A.: British Politics. A very short introduction. Oxford University Press. 2003. Obelkevich, J. (ed.): Understanding Post-War British Society. Routledge, London, 1994 Oakland, J.: British Civilisation. Routledge, London, 1991 Spittles, B.: Britain since 1960. Macmillan, London, 1995 Stevenson, D.K. (1998). American Life and Institutions. Washington, D.C.: United States Information Agency. Urofsky, M. (Ed.). (1994). Basic Readings in U.S. Democracy. Washington, D.C.: United States Information Agency. Materials and sources as recommended by the lecturer.

Course language: English Notes: **Course assessment** Total number of assessed students: 0 С А В D Е FX 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Provides: Mgr. Martina Martausová, PhD. Date of last modification: 01.02.2019 Approved: doc. Mgr. Michal Gallay, PhD., prof. PhDr. Ol'ga Orosová, CSc., doc. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc., doc. Mgr. Soňa Šnircová, PhD.

| University: P. J. | Šafárik Univers | ity in Košice | | | |
|---|--|---|------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| Faculty: Faculty | of Arts | | | | |
| Course ID: ÚGE ISU/12 | E/ Course na | Course name: Information systems on territory | | | |
| Course type, sco Course type: L Recommended Per week: 1 / 2 Course method | ecture / Practice course-load (h Per study perio | ours): | | | |
| Number of ECT | 'S credits: 4 | | | | |
| Recommended s | semester/trimes | ter of the cours | e: 2. | | |
| Course level: II. | | | | | |
| Prerequisities: | | | | | |
| Conditions for c | ourse completi | on: | | | |
| Learning outcor | nes: | | | | |
| Brief outline of t | the course: | | | | |
| Recommended l | iterature: | | | | |
| Course language | e: | | | | |
| Notes: | | | | | |
| Course assessme Total number of | | ts: 231 | | | |
| Α | В | С | D | Е | FX |
| 63.2 | 20.78 | 6.49 | 7.79 | 1.73 | 0.0 |
| Provides: prof. N | Agr. Jaroslav Ho | ofierka, PhD. | | | |
| Date of last mod | lification: 20.09 | .2020 | | | |
| Approved: doc. Hochmuth, CSc., | • | | PhDr. Ol'ga Oros | sová, CSc., doc. I | RNDr. Zdenko |

| University: P. J. Š | Safárik Univers | ity in Košice | | | |
|---|---|--|------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| Faculty: Faculty | of Arts | | | | |
| Course ID: ÚGE/ ZAE2/18 | Course na | Course name: International Excursion 2 | | | |
| Course type, scop Course type: Pra Recommended o Per week: Per s Course method: | actice course-load (h study period: 1 | ours): | | | |
| Number of ECTS | S credits: 5 | | | | |
| Recommended se | emester/trimes | ter of the cours | se: 2. | | |
| Course level: II. | | | | | |
| Prerequisities: | | | | | |
| Conditions for co | ourse completi | on: | | | |
| Learning outcom | les: | | | | |
| Brief outline of tl | he course: | | | | |
| Recommended li | terature: | | | | |
| Course language | • | | | | |
| Notes: | | | | | |
| Course assessme Total number of a | | ts: 24 | | | |
| A | В | С | D | Е | FX |
| 20.83 | 12.5 | 16.67 | 33.33 | 16.67 | 0.0 |
| Provides: Mgr. La | adislav Novotn | ý, PhD. | | <u> </u> | |
| Date of last modi | fication: 09.12 | .2019 | | | |
| Approved: doc. N Hochmuth, CSc., | • | | PhDr. Ol'ga Oros | sová, CSc., doc. R | NDr. Zdenko |

| Faculty: Faculty of A | rts |
|---|---|
| Course ID: KAaA/ INFm/15 | Course name: Interpretation of Films |
| Course type, scope an Course type: Practic Recommended cour Per week: 2 Per stue Course method: pre | ce rse-load (hours): dy period: 28 |
| Number of ECTS cre | edits: 3 |
| Recommended semes | ster/trimester of the course: 4. |
| Course level: II. | |
| Prerequisities: | |
| or more classes, they are. Each technical pr announced to the lect Continuous assessment Students are expected participation = partici required films). Each basis and an essay (an of the two compulsor Final assessment: The final grade will b | I to attend each class according to the schedule. Should students miss three will not receive credits for the course no matter what their overall results roblem, such as failed internet connection or other technical issues, must be urer in advance. nt: ed and politely required to actively participate in each lesson (active pation in discussions based on having read the required texts and watched the student must prepare notes from reading and/or film assignments on a weekly alysis) on a topic chosen by the lecturer. Should students fail to provide either y parts, they will not receive credits. |

a set of information to help them develop and/or improve essential analytical skills in interpreting contemporary American cinema. It also invites students to participate more judiciously in the analysis of American cinema with the intention to enable them to question their role as passive spectators and increase their ability to watch films actively and critically. Course content:

This course will examine significant issues in film theory and contemporary approaches to understanding the film. Since the 1970s, scholars have developed a variety of critical methods for studying media texts. This course focuses on the most viable ones to provide students with the tools necessary to interpret films as socio-cultural and ideological productions.

Brief outline of the course:

Week 1: Introduction Week 2: Ideology Reading assignment: Cultural studies and film, Graeme Turner (pp.193-199) Ideology, James H. Kavanagh (pp.306-307) Week 3 and 4: Classical vs. post-Classical narrative Film assignment: Die Hard (1988) Week 5: Psychoanalysis Reading assignment: Film and Psychoanalysis, Barbara Creed (pp.75-88) Film assignment: Forrest Gump (1994) Week 6: Film and Feminism Reading assignment: Feminism and Film, Patricia White (pp.115-129) Visual Pleasure and Narrative Cinema, Laura Mulvey (pp. 6-18) Film assignment: Mullholand Drive (2001) Week 7: Race and Ethnicity in Film Reading assignment: Race, ethnicity, and film, Robyn Wiegman (pp. 156-166) Film assignment: To Kill a Mockingbird (1962) Week 8: Tutorials Week 9: Auteurism, Deconstruction, Post-structuralism Reading assignment: Post-structuralism and Deconstruction, Peter Brunette (pp.89-93) Film assignment: Chinatown (1974) Week 10-14: Tutorials

Recommended literature:

Recommended literature:

ALTHUSSER, Louis. 1971. Ideology and Ideological state apparatuses. In EVANS, Jessica and HALL, Stuart (eds.). Visual Culture: The Reader. 1st edition. London: SAGE Publications Ltd. 1999, pp.317-323. Print.
BARTHES, Roland. 1991. Mythologies. Canada: Harper Collins Ltd. 1991, pp.125. Print.
BORDWELL, David, THOMPSON, Kristin and STAIGER, Janet. 2002. The Classical Hollywood Cinema: Film Style and Mode of Production to 1960. 6th edition. London: Routledge. 2002. Print.

BURGOYNE, Robert. 2010. Film Nation: Hollywood Looks at U.S. History. Minnesota: University of Minnesota press. 2010. Print.

DOANE, Mary Ann. 1987. The Desire to Desire: The Woman's Film of the 1940s. Indiana University Press. 1-37. 1987. Print.

ELSAESSER, Thomas. 2012. The Persistence of Hollywood. New York: Routledge. 2012. Print. ELSAESSER, Thomas, and BUCKLAND, Warren. 2002. Studying Contemporary American Film. New York: Oxford University Press. 2002. Print

ELSAESSER, Thomas, HORWATH, A., and KING, N. (eds.). 2004. The Last Great American Picture Show. Amsterdam: Amsterdam University Press. 2004. Print.

HALL, Stuart. 1997. Representation: Cultural Representations and Signifying Practices. London: SAGE Publications Ltd. 1997, pp. 225-279, 315-323. Print.

HAYWARD, Susan. 2000. Cinema Studies: The Key Concepts. 2nd edition. London: Routledge. 2000, pp. 190-195. Print.

HILL, John and GIBSON, Pamela (eds.). American Cinema and Hollywood: Critical Approaches. 1st edition. Oxford: Oxford University Press. 2000,

KUHN, Annette. 1999. Women's Pictures: Feminism and Cinema. London: Verso. 1999. Print. MULVEY, Laura. Visual Pleasure and Narrative Cinema. In HALL, Stuart and EVANS, Jessica (eds.) Visual Culture: The Reader. London: SAGE Publications, 1999, pp. 381-389. Print.

MCGOWAN, Todd. 2003. Looking for the Gaze: Lacanian Film Theory and Its Vicissitudes. Cinema Journal. Volume 42. Issue 3 (2003): pp. 27-47. Print.

NEALE, Steve. 2000. Genre and Hollywood. London: Routledge. 2000. Print.

RAY, Robert B. 1985. A Certain Tendency of the Hollywood Cinema: 1930-1980. Princeton: Princeton University Press. 1985. Print.

Course language:

EN

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 86

| А | В | С | D | Е | FX |
|-------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| 73.26 | 8.14 | 15.12 | 1.16 | 1.16 | 1.16 |

Provides: Mgr. Martina Martausová, PhD.

Date of last modification: 04.02.2021

| | COURSE INFORMATION LETTER |
|--|--|
| University: P. J. Šafár | rik University in Košice |
| Faculty: Faculty of A | rts |
| Course ID: KAaA/ INTSAm/15 | Course name: Interpreting A (Simultaneous) |
| Course type, scope a Course type: Practic Recommended cour Per week: 2 Per stu Course method: pre | ce rse-load (hours): dy period: 28 |
| Number of ECTS cro | edits: 3 |
| Recommended seme | ster/trimester of the course: 3. |
| Course level: II. | |
| Prerequisities: | |
| and translators, for will students (BAS and B between groups are no the lessons assigned apply to individual gr For seminars with Mg Continuous assessme - theoretical test (30 % - one-time interpretin - practical exam (40 % | gr. Demjanová: ent consists of 3 parts: %), g performance (30 %), |
| | |
| • | or objectives and conditions of the course |

1. introductory lesson: objectives and conditions of the course

2. theoretical part: introduction to interpreting, interpreter's rules and credo, genres and types of interpreting

practical part: exercises – Slovak language, presentation, interpretation in booths

3. theoretical part: types of interpreting practical part: multitasking (games and exercises), list interpreting, interpreting in booths

4. theoretical part: revision, interpreting strategies practical part: booth interpreting, rephrasing and anticipation (games and exercises)

5. theoretical part: praxeology practical part: rewording (multiple rewording, deverbalization, dubbing) and self-monitoring (games and exercises), interpreting in booths

6. test - theoretical part

7. tutorials

8. theoretical part: evaluation of interpretation practical part: coping and stress-management Interpreting in booths

9. Interpreting in booths (optional)

10. Interpreting in booths (possibility of evaluation)

11. interpreting in booths (possibility of evaluation)

12. practical exam - final evaluation of subject

13. tutorials

14. tutorials

Recommended literature:

Jones, R. (1998) Conference Interpreting Explained. Manchester: St. Jerome Publishing

Gile, D. (1995) Basic Concepts and Models for Interpreter and Translator Training. Amsterdam: John Benjamins

Nováková, T. 1993. Tlmočenie: teória, výučba, prax. Bratislava

Čeňková, I. (1988). Teoretické aspekty simultánního tlumočení. Praha.

For seminars with Mgr. Demjanová:

Makarová, Viera. 2004. Tlmočenie. Bratislava : STIMUL, 2004. 183 s.

Müglová, Daniela. 2009. Tlmočenie a preklad od antiky po súčasnosť alebo Čo spôsobil pád Babylonskej veže. Komunikácia, tlmočenie, preklad alebo Prečo spadla Babylonská veža? Bratislava : ARIMES, 2009, s. 82-208.

Rozan, Jean-François. 2002. Note-taking in Consecutive Interpreting. Kraków : Tertium, 2002. 57 s.

Course language:

Slovak language, English language

Notes:

For seminars with Mgr. Demjanová, PhD.:

The language of the course is Slovak. Students are expected to have a very good English language competence, lack of such competence will not be excused when evaluating student's interpreting and will have an effect on the final assessment. The course is not recommended to the first-year students, since a very high command of English on the C1+ level is required. The course is recommended to those students who have attended consecutive interpreting courses during their bachelor studies.

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 129

| Provides: PhDr. Štefan Franko, PhD. | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|------|-----|
| 37.98 | 34.88 | 20.93 | 3.88 | 2.33 | 0.0 |
| А | В | С | D | Е | FX |

| Faculty: Faculty of A | rts | |
|---|--|--|
| Course ID: KAaA/ INTSBm/15 | Course name: Interpreting B (Simultaneous) | |
| Course type, scope an Course type: Practic Recommended cour Per week: 2 Per stue Course method: pre | ce rse-load (hours): dy period: 28 | |
| Number of ECTS cro | edits: 3 | |
| Recommended seme | ster/trimester of the course: 4. | |
| Course level: II. | | |
| Prerequisities: | | |
| practical examination For seminars with Mg Continuous assessme | reting and translation: gr. Demjanová: nt consists of 2 parts: nance during classes (50 %), | |

This course aims to help students practice simultaneous interpreting and achieve better results, and train for real-life simultaneous interpreting events.

Brief outline of the course:

For seminars with Mgr. Demjanová:

- 1. Introductory lesson
- 2. Revision (Interpreting B), Simultaneous interpretation methods exercises (practical training)
- 3. Split-Attention Exercises; Simultaneous interpretation (practical training)
- 4. Time lag Exercises; Simultaneous interpreting (practical training)
- 5. Anticipation Exercises; Simultaneous interpreting (practical training)
- 6. Reformulation Exercises; Simultaneous interpreting (practical training)
- 7. Self-monitoring Exercises; Simultaneous interpreting (practical training)
- 8. Stress management Exercises; Simultaneous interpreting (practical training)
- 9. tutorials
- 10. Simultaneous interpreting (practical training)
- 11. Simultaneous interpreting (practical training)

12. Final evaluation and summary of the course

13. tutorials

14. tutorials

Recommended literature:

Makarová, Viera. 2004. Tlmočenie. Bratislava : STIMUL, 2004. p. 183.

Müglová, Daniela. 2009. Tlmočenie a preklad od antiky po súčasnosť alebo Čo spôsobil pád Babylonskej veže. Komunikácia, tlmočenie, preklad alebo Prečo spadla Babylonská veža? Bratislava : ARIMES, 2009, pp. 82-208.

Course language:

Slovak language, English language

Notes:

The course is taught by two teachers. PhDr. Stefan Franko, PhD. teaches this course to interpreters and translators, for whom it is compulsory. Mgr. Ester Demjanová, PhD. teaches the course to other students (BAS and BAS in combination, GS) who may choose it as an elective course. Transfers between groups are not possible. All students must be signed up for the correct sessions and attend the lessons assigned to them as the content of the lessons varies. Different evaluation conditions apply to individual groups.

The language of the course is Slovak. Students are expected to have a very good English language competence, lack of such competence will not be excused when evaluating student's interpreting and will have an effect on the final assessment. The course is not recommended to the first-year students, since a very high command of English on the C1+ level is required. The course is recommended to those students who have attended consecutive interpreting courses during their bachelor studies.

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 105

| А | В | С | D | Е | FX |
|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-----|
| 42.86 | 34.29 | 13.33 | 5.71 | 3.81 | 0.0 |
| | ~ | | | | |

Provides: PhDr. Štefan Franko, PhD.

Date of last modification: 19.03.2019

| University: P. J. Šafá | rik University in Košice |
|--|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of A | rts |
| Course ID: KPPaPZ/UPN/17 | Course name: Introduction into Psychology of Religion |
| Course type, scope a Course type: Practic Recommended cour Per week: 2 Per stu Course method: pre | ce rse-load (hours): dy period: 28 |
| Number of ECTS cr | edits: 2 |
| Recommended seme | ster/trimester of the course: 2. |
| Course level: II. | |
| Prerequisities: | |
| Conditions for cours The assessment is bas | e completion: sed on the interim evaluation. |
| in the field of research knowlege need for or | ct is to gain a basic overview of the origin and current state of knowledge ch and application of the psychology of religion. Students will aquire basic ientation in the field and emphasis will be given to individual reflection and ell as application of already acquired knowledge from other (psychological) |
| Psychological pers Psychology of relig Basic approaches t Different types of r Psychological view Spirituality versus Coping in the cont | ogy of religion in national and world context pective on religion and religious experience gion in an interdisciplinary context o psychological interpretation and selected views religious experience v of religion from a biodromal perspective religiosity in a postmodern society |
| Eliade, M. (1995). Dé Freud, S. (1999). Nut Praha: Psychoanalytic Fromm, E. (2003). Ps Erikson, E. (1996). M Psychoanalytické nak James, W. (1930). Dr Jung, C. G. (1993). A Křivohlavý, J. (2000) | osvátné a profánní. Praha: Česká křesťanská akademie. Sjiny náboženského myšlení 1. Praha: Oikoymenh. kavá jednání a náboženské úkony. In Freud, S., Spisy z let 1906–1909. cké nakladatelství. sychoanalýza a náboženství. Praha: Aurora Iladý muž Luther: studie psychoanalytická a historická. Praha: |

Říčan, P. (2007). Psychologie náboženství a spirituality. Praha: Portál. Říčan P. (2002), Psychologie náboženství, Portál, Praha, Stríženec, M. (2001) Súčasná psychológia náboženstva

Course language:

Notes: **Course assessment** Total number of assessed students: 11 А В С D Е FX 100.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Provides: Mgr. Jozef Benka, PhD. et PhD. Date of last modification: 18.02.2021 Approved: doc. Mgr. Michal Gallay, PhD., prof. PhDr. Ol'ga Orosová, CSc., doc. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc., doc. Mgr. Soňa Šnircová, PhD.

| | arts |
|---|---|
| Course ID: KAaA/ IRSTm/15 | Course name: Irish Studies |
| Course type, scope a Course type: Practic Recommended cour Per week: 2 Per stu Course method: pre | ce rse-load (hours): dy period: 28 |
| Number of ECTS cr | edits: 3 |
| Recommended seme | ster/trimester of the course: 2. |
| Course level: II. | |
| Prerequisities: | |
| Wilson, materials, the will be considered ab the lecturer and contr ideas and comments. Presentations 80 %: I topics using materials | e participation 20 %: All students MUST have their own copies of the book by eir own written preparations and be prepared to discuss them. Otherwise the posent. Each student is expected to read materials assigned and/or provided by ribute actively to seminar discussion and analysis by presenting information Pairs of students are expected to give a 5-minute presentation on one of the s and following instructions by the lecturer. nimum pass mark 65 %. A 100-93% B 92-86% C 85-78% D 77-72% E 71-65% |
| ГЛ 04 and less | |
| Learning outcomes: This course focuses covered by the cours of Irish Gaelic and | on historic, political, social and cultural issues in Ireland. Within the topic e the development of the conflict in Northern Ireland as well as importance folk traditions find their place. Major institutions, contemporary forms o equalities, and their manifestations in different areas of culture are discussed |

Week 10: No class - Rector's free day

Week 11: Selling Irish folk traditions by the Irish living on the British Isles - the Music Of Ireland. Selling Irishness by the Irish living outside the British Isles - Lord Of The Dance. Students' presentations.

Week 12: Criticism through satire - Life Of Brian. Students' presentations. The future of Ireland? Week 13-14: Tutorials.

Recommended literature:

Wilson, T.: Ulster: Conflict and Consent. Blackwell, Oxford, 1998.

Sevaldsen, J.: Contemporary British Society. Akademis, Copenhagen, 2008.

Irish - Facing the Future. European Bureau for Lesser Used Languages. Irish Committee, Dublin, 2007.

Coogan, T.P. (ed.): Ireland and the Arts. Quarter, London, 1999.

Mackey, J.P. (ed.): The Irish Contribution. I.I.S., Belfast, 1994.

Monty Python's Life Of Brian

Michael Flatley's Lord Of The Dance The Music of Ireland

Course language:

English

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 64

| А | В | С | D | Е | FX |
|-------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|
| 96.88 | 1.56 | 1.56 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

Provides: doc. Mgr. Slávka Tomaščíková, PhD.

Date of last modification: 19.03.2019

| University: P. J. Šafár | ik University in Košice |
|---|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of A | rts |
| Course ID: KAaA/ CERTb/15 | Course name: Language Competences for Language Certificates |
| Course type, scope an Course type: Practic Recommended cour Per week: 2 Per stue Course method: con | e se-load (hours): dy period: 28 |
| Number of ECTS cre | |
| | ster/trimester of the course: 1., 3. |
| Course level: I., II., N | |
| Prerequisities: | |
| TWO CREDIT TEST ACTIVE PARTICIPA tests; continuously an Attendance is followe TESTS constitute 70% Ordinarily, student co a 100-point scale gain participation. The fina A 100-93 B 92-86 C 85-78 D 77-72 E 71-65 FX 64-0 Students who are una should contact the le accommodations and the lecturer separately Oral exams will be re missed credit test. Th missed credit test but problem areas of the o | based on three criteria: TS 70%; CONTINUOUS PREPARATION 10%, and ATTENDANCE AND TION 20%. To receive credits for this course students must pass the two credit d timely submit their reports and attend each class according to the schedule ed during the online sessions too. % of the final mark: bursework is evaluated by letter grades, which are assigned a value based or ned from two credit tests plus points for continuous preparation and active al mark is assigned according to the following scale: ble to take a credit test at the scheduled time due to a documented condition ecturer as soon as the need is apparent to discuss make-up examination procedures. Students absent from a scheduled credit test will be examined by r in an ORAL EXAM to collect information about their level of preparedness ealized during the lecturer's consultation hours as soon as possible after the e content of the oral examination will be equivalent with the content of the may last longer than a written test and can include deeper analysis of certair |
| and the required litera Formal requirements Minimum 2 but maxim | |

syllabus of the course and the title of the topic for the week. The final document must be saved in Printable Document Format (PDF). Ignoring any of these criteria will automatically lead to the refusal of the submitted report.

Content requirements for the assignment:

Students must present the content of the reading assignment synthesized in a clear and structured way: highlighting key information and data as well as presenting logical connections between them. The submitted report must represent the student's thorough understanding of the content and the problem area discussed in the reading assignment.

WARNING: Reports must be original work of the author! Any violation of copyright or breach of anti-plagiarism rules and regulations of the university will inevitably lead to disciplinary procedures! Repeated and systematic plagiarism will lead to the loss of credits assigned for completion the course!

Deadline and the format of the report:

Students must mail their home assignments to the following email address: rozenfeld.julius2@atk.sk by Saturday 24:00 each weak. The reports must be mailed in PDF format. No other formats are accepted! No late submissions will be accepted unless separately negotiated with the supervisor of the course!

ATTENDANCE AND ACTIVE PARTICIPATION constitute 20% (maximum 20 points) of the final mark:

All students must attend all classes regardless they are organized face-to-face or online. Students must join the class sessions on time. Should anyone miss the first ten minutes of a class, will be marked as absent from the class. Points for active participation are assigned ONLY to the students who actively contribute to the learning process during the sessions with joining discussions!

Volunteer work in extracurricular activities that are organized by the Department of the British and American Studies which clearly contribute to the students' professional development such as: lectures and workshops, career week activities, organization of open-door days, language competitions, conferences, Olympiads, and other similar activities are fully supported! Should these activities be organized during the regular session times, volunteers will be acknowledged as if they had participated in the regular class session.

ABSENCE DUE TO ILLNESS

A student absent from a class must file a valid doctor's certificate by emailing it in a PDF format to the lecturer as soon as possible. Due reports for the missed class must be submitted according to the syllabus of the course and no later than the following class attended by the student.

In an emergency, if the student is unable to contact the lecturer and mail the valid doctor's certificate or is being treated elsewhere, the lecturer must be informed by sending an email to the following email address: julius.rozenfeld@upjs.sk as soon as possible. In both cases, the student must also file a letter from a physician certifying the date and nature of the illness.

ABSENCE FOR OTHER REASONS

Students who must be absent for reasons other than illness, such as a death in the family or a reason of similar gravity, must contact the lecturer as soon as possible and submit relevant documents that certify the seriousness of the case.

There may be other activities which can validate missing a class or several classes, for example participation in high-quality international competitions, scientific research, conferences, or other relevant activities, which clearly contribute to the professional development of the student but final decision about the validity of the presented excuse fully falls in the lecturer's competency. Regular full-time or part-time employment is not an acceptable excuse for a missed class.

COVID-19 regulations:

Changing pandemic situation requires continuous adaptation. Online sessions organized via Microsoft Teams are the preferred alternative to in-person sessions if necessary. Attendance will

be duly followed on online meetings too. Tests – if required for the completion of course – are also planned flexibly. Normally, the first credit test takes place during the 6th week of the term with a second credit test on the 12th week, but changes may apply. If necessary, these test dates can be changed according to the pandemic situation or replaced by online tests the form and content of which are comparable with a normal paper-based test. Students are required to follow the department's noticeboard and inform themselves continuously about the possible changes!

Learning outcomes:

This is an upper-intermediate practicum for obtaining and developing necessary skills for international language certificates of TOEFL and TOEIC. Learners develop listening, speaking, reading and writing skills through practice and understand grammar through a wide variety of topics related to language testing.

Brief outline of the course:

- 1. Language Testing, Its History, Background, Requirements
- 2. Learning Techniques, Hints and Tips
- 3. Developing Listening Skills
- 4. Developing Speaking through Listening
- 5. Developing Effective Reading
- 6. Vocabulary Building
- 7. Developing Writing for Testing
- 8. Understanding Grammar in Speaking
- 9. Developing Grammar in Writing
- 10. Real Test Practice
- 11. Scoring, Assessment and Self-Development

Recommended literature:

- 1. Educational Testing Services, Official TOEFL iBT® Tests with Audio, Volume 1
- 2. Educational Testing Services, The Official Guide to the TOEFL® Test, Fourth Edition, McGraw Hill, New York, ISBN: 978-0-07-176657-9

3. Longman Preparation Series for the TOEIC Test: Advanced Course, Third Edition, Pearson ESL, ISBN-10: 0130988421

Course language:

English

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 142

| 57.04 4.23 9.86 5.63 4.23 19.01 | А | В | С | D | Е | FX |
|---------------------------------|-------|---|------|------|------|-------|
| | 57.04 | | 9.86 | 5.63 | 4.23 | 19.01 |

Provides: Mgr. Július Rozenfeld, PhD.

Date of last modification: 04.02.2021

| University: P. J. Šafá | rik University in Košice | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of A | Arts | | | | |
| Course ID: KAaA/Course name: Language Competences for Language CertificatesCERTb/15 | | | | | |
| Course type, scope a Course type: Practic Recommended cour Per week: 2 Per stu Course method: cor | ce rse-load (hours): idy period: 28 | | | | |
| Number of ECTS cr | | | | | |
| Recommended seme | ester/trimester of the course: 2., 4. | | | | |
| Course level: I., II., N | N | | | | |
| Prerequisities: | | | | | |
| TWO CREDIT TEST ACTIVE PARTICIPA tests; continuously an Attendance is follow TESTS constitute 70° Ordinarily, student co a 100-point scale gai participation. The fin A 100-93 B 92-86 C 85-78 D 77-72 E 71-65 FX 64-0 Students who are una | oursework is evaluated by letter grades, which are assigned a value based or ined from two credit tests plus points for continuous preparation and active al mark is assigned according to the following scale: | | | | |
| should contact the l accommodations and the lecturer separately Oral exams will be r missed credit test. Th missed credit test but problem areas of the CONTINUOUS PRE Students are expected and the required liter Formal requirements Minimum 2 but maxis size 12, spacing 1.5, | lecturer as soon as the need is apparent to discuss make-up examination l procedures. Students absent from a scheduled credit test will be examined by y in an ORAL EXAM to collect information about their level of preparedness realized during the lecturer's consultation hours as soon as possible after the he content of the oral examination will be equivalent with the content of the t may last longer than a written test and can include deeper analysis of certair course. EPARATION constitutes 10% of the final mark (maximum 10 points): I to prepare reports for each class by reading and processing the study materials | | | | |

syllabus of the course and the title of the topic for the week. The final document must be saved in Printable Document Format (PDF). Ignoring any of these criteria will automatically lead to the refusal of the submitted report.

Content requirements for the assignment:

Students must present the content of the reading assignment synthesized in a clear and structured way: highlighting key information and data as well as presenting logical connections between them. The submitted report must represent the student's thorough understanding of the content and the problem area discussed in the reading assignment.

WARNING: Reports must be original work of the author! Any violation of copyright or breach of anti-plagiarism rules and regulations of the university will inevitably lead to disciplinary procedures! Repeated and systematic plagiarism will lead to the loss of credits assigned for completion the course!

Deadline and the format of the report:

Students must mail their home assignments to the following email address: rozenfeld.julius2@atk.sk by Saturday 24:00 each weak. The reports must be mailed in PDF format. No other formats are accepted! No late submissions will be accepted unless separately negotiated with the supervisor of the course!

ATTENDANCE AND ACTIVE PARTICIPATION constitute 20% (maximum 20 points) of the final mark:

All students must attend all classes regardless they are organized face-to-face or online. Students must join the class sessions on time. Should anyone miss the first ten minutes of a class, will be marked as absent from the class. Points for active participation are assigned ONLY to the students who actively contribute to the learning process during the sessions with joining discussions!

Volunteer work in extracurricular activities that are organized by the Department of the British and American Studies which clearly contribute to the students' professional development such as: lectures and workshops, career week activities, organization of open-door days, language competitions, conferences, Olympiads, and other similar activities are fully supported! Should these activities be organized during the regular session times, volunteers will be acknowledged as if they had participated in the regular class session.

ABSENCE DUE TO ILLNESS

A student absent from a class must file a valid doctor's certificate by emailing it in a PDF format to the lecturer as soon as possible. Due reports for the missed class must be submitted according to the syllabus of the course and no later than the following class attended by the student.

In an emergency, if the student is unable to contact the lecturer and mail the valid doctor's certificate or is being treated elsewhere, the lecturer must be informed by sending an email to the following email address: julius.rozenfeld@upjs.sk as soon as possible. In both cases, the student must also file a letter from a physician certifying the date and nature of the illness.

ABSENCE FOR OTHER REASONS

Students who must be absent for reasons other than illness, such as a death in the family or a reason of similar gravity, must contact the lecturer as soon as possible and submit relevant documents that certify the seriousness of the case.

There may be other activities which can validate missing a class or several classes, for example participation in high-quality international competitions, scientific research, conferences, or other relevant activities, which clearly contribute to the professional development of the student but final decision about the validity of the presented excuse fully falls in the lecturer's competency. Regular full-time or part-time employment is not an acceptable excuse for a missed class.

COVID-19 regulations:

Changing pandemic situation requires continuous adaptation. Online sessions organized via Microsoft Teams are the preferred alternative to in-person sessions if necessary. Attendance will

be duly followed on online meetings too. Tests – if required for the completion of course – are also planned flexibly. Normally, the first credit test takes place during the 6th week of the term with a second credit test on the 12th week, but changes may apply. If necessary, these test dates can be changed according to the pandemic situation or replaced by online tests the form and content of which are comparable with a normal paper-based test. Students are required to follow the department's noticeboard and inform themselves continuously about the possible changes!

Learning outcomes:

This is an upper-intermediate practicum for obtaining and developing necessary skills for international language certificates of TOEFL and TOEIC. Learners develop listening, speaking, reading and writing skills through practice and understand grammar through a wide variety of topics related to language testing.

Brief outline of the course:

- 1. Language Testing, Its History, Background, Requirements
- 2. Learning Techniques, Hints and Tips
- 3. Developing Listening Skills
- 4. Developing Speaking through Listening
- 5. Developing Effective Reading
- 6. Vocabulary Building
- 7. Developing Writing for Testing
- 8. Understanding Grammar in Speaking
- 9. Developing Grammar in Writing
- 10. Real Test Practice
- 11. Scoring, Assessment and Self-Development

Recommended literature:

- 1. Educational Testing Services, Official TOEFL iBT® Tests with Audio, Volume 1
- 2. Educational Testing Services, The Official Guide to the TOEFL® Test, Fourth Edition, McGraw Hill, New York, ISBN: 978-0-07-176657-9

3. Longman Preparation Series for the TOEIC Test: Advanced Course, Third Edition, Pearson ESL, ISBN-10: 0130988421

Course language:

English

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 142

| 57.04 4.23 9.86 5.63 4.23 19 | 9.86 5.63 4.23 19.01 |
|------------------------------|----------------------|

Provides: Mgr. Július Rozenfeld, PhD.

Date of last modification: 04.02.2021

| e inversity. 1: 5: Bulu | rik University in Košice |
|--|---|
| Faculty: Faculty of A | irts |
| Course ID: KAaA/ ACW1m/15 | Course name: Language Skills - Academic Writing |
| Course type, scope a Course type: Practic Recommended cour Per week: 2 Per stu Course method: pre | ce rse-load (hours): dy period: 28 |
| Number of ECTS cr | edits: 3 |
| Recommended seme | ster/trimester of the course: 1. |
| Course level: II. | |
| Prerequisities: | |
| are repeatedly late, yo to the class discussion work. I will lower you Drafts, Deadlines, and Throughout the cours drafts will improve y will have a well dever get something in. You your drafts as complet be accepted. If any dr Continuous Assessme You will write two sh A page means approx paper may be a revisi grade into four catego if your receive an FX properly documented Paper 1 25% A 93-10 Paper 3 50% C 78-85 D 72-77% E 65-71% | cipation: ass without penalty. If you miss two or more, you will fail the course. If you ou will not be allowed to complete the course. You are expected to contribute in and to provide insightful comments on the readings and on your classmates' ur grade by one letter if you are consistently silent, disengaged, or unprepared. d Late Work: we, I will encourage you to write multiple drafts of each paper. Writing multiple our writing and take some of the stress out of the final deadline. Ideally, you eloped rough draft well before the deadline, so you should always be able to ur work will be read and critiqued by your fellow classmates, so please make et as possible and come prepared for a lively discussion. Late work will not raft or paper is late, you will fail the entire course. ent: nort papers, three pages each, and one long paper of at least eight pages. ximately 330 words. Assignment descriptions are posted on ffweb. The final ion of one of the short papers. For each paper, I will break down your overall pries: Concept, Structure, Language, and Documentation. On your final paper, X in any one of these four categories, you will fail the course. Any paper not will receive an FX overall. It breaks down like this: 00% |
| Learning outcomes: To teach grammatica clarify the convention | l and rhetorical forms, improve students' research and analytical skills, and |

Covid Protocols:

We will use in-person instruction for as long as possible, but will most likely change to online classes. Guidelines for doing so and subsequent student responsibilities are well described on the University website, and it is the student's responsibility for knowing and adhering to all requirements. Regarding this class, it is important to state that changing the form of instruction will not change the content, goals, or schedule of the class. Work requirements and deadlines will not change. When the class moves online, we will have class as scheduled using MS teams. Therefore, you must join the class team and familiarize yourself with the all the technical requirements to use that platform smoothly. All students are required to use their UPJS email for all class communications.

Weekly Schedule:

Week 1 21.9 Introductions.

Week 2 28.9 Graduate writing.

Week 3 5.10 Writing Process. Your Thesis. What's a good one?

Week 4 12.10 The Gospel of Clarity and the Theory of Argument.

Week 5 19.10 First Paper Due. Peer review. Common Problems.

Week 6 26.10 Tutorial Week

Week 7 2.11 In Class Review of first paper. Research

Week 8 9.11 Second Paper Due. Peer Review. Types of Argument.

Week 9 16.11 In class review of Second Paper.

Week 10 23.11 Incorporating metadiscourse while writing clearly

Week 11 30.11 Revision Strategies

Week 12 7.12 Draft of final paper Due and peer review.

Week 13 14.12 Tutorials

Week 14 21.12 Tutorials. Final Paper Due. There is no exam.

Recommended literature:

The Craft of Research, any edition. Booth, Colomb, and Williams.

MLA Handbook for Writers of Research Papers, seventh edition, 2009.

Additional material will be posted. Please print these articles and bring them to class for discussion.

Course language:

English

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 105

| А | В | С | D | Е | FX |
|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| 27.62 | 33.33 | 29.52 | 5.71 | 2.86 | 0.95 |

Provides: Mgr. Kurt Magsamen

Date of last modification: 18.09.2020

| University: P. J. Šafárik University in Košice |
|--|
|--|

Faculty: Faculty of Arts

| Course ID: KAaA/ | Course name: Language Skills - Advanced Essay Writing |
|------------------|---|
| ACW2m/15 | |

Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Practice Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: 2 Per study period: 28 Course method: present

Number of ECTS credits: 3

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 2.

Course level: II.

Prerequisities:

Conditions for course completion:

You will write two short essays, give a reader response, and write a final essay. Paper 1 20% A 93-100% Paper 2 20% B 86-92% Reader R 10% C 78-85% Paper 3 50% D 72-77% E 65-71%

Learning outcomes:

To improve students' rhetorical criticism, syntactic awareness, formal flexibility, editing and writing skills, and chances to get published.

Brief outline of the course:

February Week 1 18.2 Introduction. Week 2 25.2 History, development, and variety of essays. CNF review March Week 3 4.3 Reading discussion Week 4 11.3 First Paper Draft Due, Peer Review Week 5 18.3 In class review and reader response. Week 6 25.3 Readings, incorporating theory. Week 7 1.4 Second Paper Draft Due, Peer Review (HT) April Week 8 8.4 Tutorials. Week 9 15.4 Review of Second Paper and reader response. Week 10 22.4 Readings, Narrative as Argument Week 11 29.4 Readings Discussion Mav Week 12 6.5 Draft of Final Paper Due, Peer Review. Summary Week 13 13.5 Tutorials Week 14 20.5 Tutorials. Final Paper Due **Recommended literature:**

Style: Ten Lessons in Clarity and Grace, 7th ed. 2003 by Joseph M. Williams. The Art of the Personal Essay. An Anthology from the Classical Era to the Present. Phillip Lopate. 1994

Course language:

The course will be conducted in English.

Notes:

| Course assessm Total number o | nent f assessed studen | ts: 73 | | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|--------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|
| А | B C D E FX | | | | |
| 49.32 | 38.36 9.59 2.74 0.0 0.0 | | | | |
| Provides: Mgr. | Kurt Magsamen | | | | |
| Date of last mo | dification: 12.02 | 2.2021 | | | |
| | . Mgr. Michal Ga ., doc. Mgr. Soňa | | PhDr. Ol'ga Oro | sová, CSc., doc. I | RNDr. Zdenko |

| University: P. J. S | Šafárik Univers | ity in Košice | | | |
|--|--|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|
| Faculty: Faculty | of Arts | | | | |
| Course ID: KAa. LTYPmu/15 | AA/ Course name: Language Typology and Universals | | | | |
| Course type, sco Course type: Le Recommended Per week: 1 / 1 Course method | ecture / Practice course-load (h Per study perio | ours): | | | |
| Number of ECT | S credits: 2 | | | | |
| Recommended s | emester/trimes | ster of the cours | e: 3. | | |
| Course level: II. | | | | | |
| Prerequisities: | | | | | |
| Conditions for co | ourse completi | on: | | | |
| Learning outcon | nes: | | | | |
| Brief outline of t | he course: | | | | |
| Recommended li | iterature: | | | | |
| Course language | 2: | | | | |
| Notes: | | | | | |
| Course assessme Total number of a | | ts: 70 | | | |
| Α | В | С | D | Е | FX |
| 38.57 | 22.86 | 20.0 | 10.0 | 7.14 | 1.43 |
| Provides: prof. P | aedDr. Lívia Kö | örtvélyessy, PhD | | | |
| Date of last mod | ification: 10.09 | 0.2020 | | | |
| Approved: doc. I Hochmuth, CSc., | • | | PhDr. Ol'ga Oro | sová, CSc., doc. I | RNDr. Zdenko |

| University: P. J. Šafár | ik University in Košice |
|---|---|
| Faculty: Faculty of A | rts |
| Course ID: KAaA/ LGPm/15 | Course name: Linguistic Proseminar |
| Course type, scope an Course type: Practic Recommended cour Per week: 2 Per stuc Course method: pres | e se-load (hours): dy period: 28 |
| Number of ECTS cre | edits: 3 |
| Recommended semes | ster/trimester of the course: 1. |
| Course level: I., II. | |
| Prerequisities: | |
| miss two or more cla no matter what his/her marked as absent. 2. Continuous and fina Preparation and active 1. Each student is exp before the lesson (own 2. Active contribution the material assigned I linguistic theories and Presentation (50%) Each student is to prej will be specified on th Final assessment is presentation 50%). Th FINAL EVALUATION Mark % A 92 – 100 B 87 – 91 C 82 – 86 D 77 – 81 E 65 – 76 FX 64 and less | its are expected to attend each class according to schedule. Should the student sses without relevant reason, he/she will not receive credits for the course r overall results are. The student must be on time for class or he/she will be al assessment: |
| 1 | provide students with a brief survey of the main schools, movements, and tic thought in 20th century Europe and USA |

Brief outline of the course:

. The 19th century linguistics

- 2. Saussure: language as a social fact
- 3. The Descriptivists
- 4. The Sapir-Whorf hypothesis
- 5. Functional linguistics: the Prague School
- 6. Noam Chomsky and generative grammar
- 7. Relational grammar: Hjelmslev, Lamb, Reich
- 8. Generative phonology
- 9. The London School

Recommended literature:

Sampson, Geoffrey (1980). Schools of Linguisitcs. Stanford: Stanford University Press. Culler, Jonathan (1993). Saussure. Bratislava: Archa.

Deleuze, Gilles (1993). Podľa čoho poznáme štrukturalizums? Bratislava: Archa.

Vachek, Josef (1964). A Prague School Reader in Linguistics. Bloomington: Indiana University Press.

or any other books on the analysed topics that are currently available

Course language:

English

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 75

| А | В | С | D | Е | FX |
|-------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| 45.33 | 32.0 | 16.0 | 6.67 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

Provides: prof. Myroslava Fabian, DrSc., Mgr. Roman Gajdoš, doc. Mgr. Renáta Panocová, PhD.

Date of last modification: 03.05.2015

| University: P. J. Šafán | rik University in Košice | | |
|--|---|--|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of A | irts | | |
| Course ID: KAaA/ Course name: Literary Proseminar LITPm/15 | | | |
| Course type, scope a Course type: Practic Recommended cour Per week: 2 Per stu Course method: pre | ce rse-load (hours): dy period: 28 | | |
| Number of ECTS cr | edits: 3 | | |
| Recommended seme | ster/trimester of the course: 1. | | |
| Course level: II. | | | |
| Prerequisities: | | | |
| If you do not bring a will lower your grade Drafts, Deadlines, and Your work will be re- complete as possible any draft or paper is l Continuous Assessme You will write two pa down your overall gr Your final grade will on your final paper. Abstracts 10% A 93- Paper 1 40% B 86-92 Paper 2 40% C 78-85 D 72-77% E 65-71% | ead and critiqued by your fellow classmates, so please make your drafts as and come prepared for a lively discussion. Late work will not be accepted. If late, you will fail the entire course. ent: upers. Each paper must be preceded by an abstract. For each paper, I will break ade into four categories: Concept, Structure, Language, and Documentation. not be more that one letter grade higher than the lowest of these four grades 100% | | |
| Learning outcomes: To examine literary to and Western America | echniques and critical trends regarding African American, Jewish American, an literature. | | |

Brief outline of the course:

Covid Protocols:

We will use in-person instruction for as long as possible, but will most likely change to online classes. Guidelines for doing so and subsequent student responsibilities are well described on the University website, and it is the student's responsibility for knowing and adhering to all requirements. Regarding this class, it is important to state that changing the form of instruction will not change the content, goals, or schedule of the class. Work requirements and deadlines will not

| you must join to use that plat communication Weekly Schedu Week 1 22.9 Int Week 2 29.9 Ri Week 2 29.9 Ri Week 3 6.10 Bl Week 4 13.10 E Week 5 20.10 P Week 6 27.10 T Week 7 3.11 Ph Week 7 3.11 Ph Week 7 3.11 Ph Week 8 10.11 P Week 10 24.11 Week 10 24.11 Week 12 8.12 R Week 13 15.12 Week 14 22.12 | le: troductions. chard Wright and ack Boy, historic Black Boy, possib Philip Roth. Jewis Cutorial Week. dilip Roth. Gender Philip Roth. Race Holiday, no class Annie Proulx, W Annie Proulx, W Annie Proulx The Review. Abstract Tutorials Tutorials. Final F | nd familiarize y All students are l the African Am al context. le classifications h American Trac r First paper due estern Lit. environment in I for final paper du | vourself with the required to use erican Novel ditions | e all the technic | al requirements | | | |
|--|--|--|---|-------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|
| Black Boy. Rich The Human Sta | Recommended literature: Black Boy. Richard Wright The Human Stain, Philip Roth. | | | | | | | |
| | Bad Dirt, Annie Proulx Please bring posted critical articles to class. | | | | | | | |
| Course languag English | ge: | | | | | | | |
| Notes: | | | | | | | | |
| Course assessm Total number of | nent f assessed studen | ts: 52 | | | | | | |
| А | | | | | | | | |
| 23.08 | 23.08 51.92 17.31 7.69 0.0 0.0 | | | | | | | |
| Provides: Mgr. | Kurt Magsamen | | | | · | | | |
| Date of last modification: 18.09.2020 | | | | | | | | |
| | . Mgr. Michal Ga ., doc. Mgr. Soňa | | PhDr. Ol'ga Oros | sová, CSc., doc. | RNDr. Zdenko | | | |

| University: P. J. Šafá | rik University in Košice |
|---|---|
| Faculty: Faculty of A | Arts |
| Course ID: KAaA/ MATHm/15 | Course name: Master's Thesis Defense |
| Course type, scope a Course type: Recommended cou Per week: Per stud Course method: pro | rse-load (hours): ły period: |
| Number of ECTS cr | redits: 14 |
| Recommended seme | ester/trimester of the course: |
| Course level: II. | |
| Prerequisities: | |
| The state examinatio following elements: Assessment in the su Assessment in the op Discussion within de Contentual and forma | ed number of credits in the structure prescribed by the study plan. In board will decide on students' assessment. Final assessment consists of the apervisor's review - 20 % opponent's review - 40 % |
| selected topic, maste the competence to ap | e Master's Thesis Defense is that the students demonstrate their interest in the bring of the topic from both theoretical and practical point of view, as well as oply acquired knowledge by working independently. nt's acquired competences in compliance with the graduate profile. |
| Brief outline of the of The aim: The aim of the course selected topic, maste the competence to ap | course: |

Assessment in the opponent's review - 40 %

Discussion within defense - 40%

Presentation of results of master's thesis, answering the questions of the opponent(s) and the questions of the members of examination board.

Recommended literature:

The chairperson of state examination board, opponent and supervisor of master's thesis may specify the literature which students need to study for the purpose of defense. However, this requirement must take account of availability of respective sources or time period necessary for their obtaining.

Course language:

English

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 7

| А | В | С | D | Е | FX |
|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| 14.29 | 42.86 | 42.86 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

Provides:

Date of last modification: 15.05.2019

| TT T | - ~ ~ · · · | TT T T T T T T T T | |
|------------------|-------------|----------------------------|--|
| Iniversity: P | I Safárik | University in Košice | |
| Chiver Stey . 1. | J. Dururin | | |

Faculty: Faculty of Arts

| Course ID: KAaA/ | Course name: Master's Thesis Seminar 1 |
|------------------|---|
| MASE1j/08 | |

Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Practice Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: 2 Per study period: 28

Course method: present

Number of ECTS credits: 3

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 3.

Course level: II.

Prerequisities:

Conditions for course completion:

You may miss one class without penalty. If you miss two or more, you will fail the course. This is a workshop class which depends upon you giving timely, useful feedback to your fellow students. If you come to class unprepared or skate through peer reviews with banal and obvious comments, I will lower your grade by one letter.

Learning outcomes:

To improve students' research and analytical skills and clarify the conventions of academic discourse with special emphasis on critical analysis and editing.

Brief outline of the course:

Covid Protocols:

We will use in-person instruction for as long as possible, but will most likely change to online classes. Guidelines for doing so and subsequent student responsibilities are well described on the University website, and it is the student's responsibility for knowing and adhering to all requirements. Regarding this class, it is important to state that changing the form of instruction will not change the content, goals, or schedule of the class. Work requirements and deadlines will not change. When the class moves online, we will have class as scheduled using MS teams. Therefore, you must join the class team and familiarize yourself with the all the technical requirements to use that platform smoothly. All students are required to use their UPJS email for all class communications.

Weekly Schedule

Week 1 23.9 Introductions.

Week 2 30.9 Review Due. Thesis. Writing, editing, proofreading.

Week 3 7.10 Readings and review discussion.

Week 4 14.10 First Paper Due. Peer Review. Edit assignments.

Week 5 21.10 Edits Due. Paper review.

Week 6 28.10 Tutorial Week

Week 7 4.11 Plagiarism and Research

Week 8 11.11 Second Paper Due. Peer Review. Argument Theory and types.

Week 9 18.11 Edits Due. Paper Review.

Week 10 25.11 "That's what I meant to say."

Week 11 2.12 Draft Due. Peer review.

Week 12 9.12 Edits Due. Revision Strategies

Week 13 16.12 Tutorial Week.

Week 14 23.12 Tutorial Week. Final Paper Due.

Recommended literature:

Style: Ten Lessons in Clarity and Grace, 7th ed. 2003 by Joseph M. Williams.

The Craft of Research, any edition. Booth, Colomb, and Williams.

MLA Handbook for Writers of Research Papers, seventh edition, 2009.

Additional material will be posted. Please print these articles and bring them to class for discussion.

Course language:

English, Slovak

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 250

| А | В | С | D | Е | FX |
|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|
| 26.0 | 40.4 | 22.8 | 6.4 | 3.2 | 1.2 |

Provides: Mgr. Kurt Magsamen, Mgr. Martina Martausová, PhD., Mgr. Adriana Saboviková, PhD.

Date of last modification: 18.09.2020

| • | rik University in Košice |
|--|---|
| Faculty: Faculty of A | Arts |
| Course ID: KAaA/ MASE2m/15 | Course name: Master's Thesis Seminar 2 |
| Course type, scope a Course type: Practic Recommended cour Per week: 2 Per stu Course method: pre | ce rse-load (hours): idy period: 28 |
| Number of ECTS cr | edits: 3 |
| Recommended seme | ester/trimester of the course: 4. |
| Course level: II. | |
| Prerequisities: | |
| the semester, at least completing the course two weeks before dea and assess whether t the content and form the supervisor will g requirements regardin A 93-100% B 86-92% C 78-85% | se requires regular consultations with supervisor of master thesis throughout t once a week at the time defined by supervisor. Another precondition for e is submission of the final version of master thesis to supervisor (no later than adline for uploading of master thesis to AIS system) who will review the text he submitted text complies with essential minimum requirements regarding n of master thesis. If the master thesis complies with all the requirements, give A-E. If the submitted text does not comply with the essential minimum ng the content and form of master thesis, the supervisor will give FX. |
| D 72-77% E 65-71% FX 0- 64% | |
| E 65-71% FX 0- 64% Learning outcomes: | master thesis submitted to supervisor. |
| E 65-71% FX 0- 64% Learning outcomes: | |
| E 65-71% FX 0- 64% Learning outcomes: The final version of r Brief outline of the c Recommended literat Recommended literat MLA Handbook for | eourse: ature: ture: Writers of Research Papers, seventh edition. 2009. on the website of UK UPJŠ. |
| E 65-71% FX 0- 64% Learning outcomes: The final version of r Brief outline of the c Recommended litera MLA Handbook for Materials published of | eourse: ature: ture: Writers of Research Papers, seventh edition. 2009. on the website of UK UPJŠ. |

Page: 107

| ABCDEFX61.2515.013.133.134.383.13Provides: prof. Myroslava Fabian, DrSc., prof. PhDr. Pavel Stekauer, DrSc., doc. Mgr. Slávka Tomaščíková, PhD., Mgr. Petra Filipová, PhD., PhDr. Štefan Franko, PhD., doc. Mgr. Renáta Gregová, PhD., PhDr. Slávka Janigová, PhD., prof. PaedDr. Lívia Körtvélyessy, PhD., Mgr. Kurt Magsamen, Mgr. Martina Martausová, PhD., doc. Mgr. Renáta Panocová, PhD., Mgr. Július Rozenfeld, PhD., Mgr. Karin Sabolíková, PhD., Mgr. Adriana Saboviková, PhD., doc. Mgr. Soňa Šnircová, PhD., Mgr. Renáta Timková, PhD. | Course assessment Total number of assessed students: 160 | | | | | | |
|--|--|------|-------|------|------|------|--|
| Provides: prof. Myroslava Fabian, DrSc., prof. PhDr. Pavel Stekauer, DrSc., doc. Mgr. Slávka Tomaščíková, PhD., Mgr. Petra Filipová, PhD., PhDr. Štefan Franko, PhD., doc. Mgr. Renáta Gregová, PhD., PhDr. Slávka Janigová, PhD., prof. PaedDr. Lívia Körtvélyessy, PhD., Mgr. Kurt Magsamen, Mgr. Martina Martausová, PhD., doc. Mgr. Renáta Panocová, PhD., Mgr. Július Rozenfeld, PhD., Mgr. Karin Sabolíková, PhD., Mgr. Adriana Saboviková, PhD., doc. Mgr. Soňa | A B C D E FX | | | | | | |
| Tomaščíková, PhD., Mgr. Petra Filipová, PhD., PhDr. Štefan Franko, PhD., doc. Mgr. Renáta Gregová, PhD., PhDr. Slávka Janigová, PhD., prof. PaedDr. Lívia Körtvélyessy, PhD., Mgr. Kurt Magsamen, Mgr. Martina Martausová, PhD., doc. Mgr. Renáta Panocová, PhD., Mgr. Július Rozenfeld, PhD., Mgr. Karin Sabolíková, PhD., Mgr. Adriana Saboviková, PhD., doc. Mgr. Soňa | 61.25 | 15.0 | 13.13 | 3.13 | 4.38 | 3.13 | |
| | Tomaščíková, PhD., Mgr. Petra Filipová, PhD., PhDr. Štefan Franko, PhD., doc. Mgr. Renáta Gregová, PhD., PhDr. Slávka Janigová, PhD., prof. PaedDr. Lívia Körtvélyessy, PhD., Mgr. Kurt Magsamen, Mgr. Martina Martausová, PhD., doc. Mgr. Renáta Panocová, PhD., Mgr. Július Rozenfeld, PhD., Mgr. Karin Sabolíková, PhD., Mgr. Adriana Saboviková, PhD., doc. Mgr. Soňa | | | | | | |

| University: P. J. Šafár | ik University in Košice |
|--|---|
| Faculty: Faculty of A | rts |
| Course ID: KAaA/ DIAJmu1/15 | Course name: Methodology of English Language Teaching 1 |
| Course type, scope an Course type: Practic Recommended cour Per week: 2 Per stuc Course method: pres | e se-load (hours): dy period: 28 |
| Number of ECTS cre | edits: 2 |
| Recommended semes | ster/trimester of the course: 1. |
| Course level: II. | |
| Prerequisities: | |
| TWO CREDIT TEST ACTIVE PARTICIPA credit tests; continuou schedule. Attendance TESTS constitute 70% Ordinarily, student co a 100-point scale gain participation. The fina A 100-93 B 92-86 C 85-78 D 77-72 E 71-65 FX 64-0 | based on three criteria: 'S 70%; CONTINUOUS PREPARATION 10%, and ATTENDANCE AND ATION 20%. To receive credits for this course, students must pass the two usly and timely submit their reports and attend each class according to the is followed during the online sessions too. 6 of the final mark: ursework is evaluated by letter grades, which are assigned a value based or ned from two credit tests plus points for continuous preparation and active al mark is assigned according to the following scale: ble to take a credit test at the scheduled time due to a documented condition |
| should contact the let accommodations and p the lecturer separately Oral exams will be re- missed credit test. The missed credit test but problem areas of the c CONTINUOUS PREI Students are expected and the required litera Formal requirements f Minimum 2 but maxin size 12, spacing 1.5, 3 | ecturer as soon as the need is apparent to discuss make-up examination procedures. Students absent from a scheduled credit test will be examined by in an ORAL EXAM to collect information about their level of preparedness ealized during the lecturer's consultation hours as soon as possible after the e content of the oral examination will be equivalent with the content of the may last longer than a written test and can include deeper analysis of certain course. PARATION constitutes 10% of the final mark (maximum 10 points): to prepare reports for each class by reading and processing the study materials |

syllabus of the course and the title of the topic for the week. The reports must be submitted in Printable Document Format (PDF).

Content requirements for the assignment:

Students must present the content of the reading assignment synthesized in a clear and structured way: highlighting key information and data as well as presenting logical connections between them. The submitted report must represent the student's thorough understanding of the content and the problem area discussed in the reading assignment.

WARNING: Reports must be original work of the author! Any violation of copyright or breach of anti-plagiarism rules and regulations of the university will inevitably lead to disciplinary procedures! Repeated and systematic plagiarism will lead to the loss of credits assigned for completion the course!

Deadline and the format of the report:

Students must mail their home assignments to the following email address: rozenfeld.julius2@atk.sk by Saturday 24:00 each weak. The reports must be mailed in PDF format. No other formats are accepted! No late submissions will be accepted unless separately negotiated with the supervisor of the course!

ATTENDANCE AND ACTIVE PARTICIPATION constitute 20% (maximum 20 points) of the final mark:

All students must attend all classes regardless they are organized face-to-face or online. Students must join the class sessions on time. Should anyone miss the first ten minutes of a class, will be marked as absent from the class. Points for active participation will be assigned only when the student actively contributes to the learning process during the sessions by joining discussions!

Volunteer work in extracurricular activities that are organized by the Department of the British and American Studies which clearly contribute to the students' professional development such as: lectures and workshops, career week activities, organization of open-door days, language competitions, conferences, Olympiads, and other similar activities are fully supported! Should these activities be organized during the regular session times, volunteers will be assigned the points for active participation as if they had participated in the regular class session.

ABSENCE DUE TO ILLNESS

A student absent from a class must file a valid doctor's certificate by emailing it in a PDF format to the lecturer as soon as possible. Due reports for the missed class must be submitted according to the syllabus of the course and no later than the following class attended by the student.

In an emergency, if the student is unable to contact the lecturer and mail the valid doctor's certificate or is being treated elsewhere, the lecturer must be informed by sending an email to the following email address: julius.rozenfeld@upjs.sk as soon as possible. In both cases, the student must also file a letter from a physician certifying the date and nature of the illness.

ABSENCE FOR OTHER REASONS

Students who must be absent for reasons other than illness, such as a death in the family or a reason of similar gravity, must contact the lecturer as soon as possible and submit relevant documents that certify the seriousness of the case.

There may be other activities which can validate missing a class or several classes, for example participation in high-quality international competitions, scientific research, conferences, or other relevant activities, which clearly contribute to the professional development of the student but final decision about the validity of the presented excuse fully falls in the lecturer's competency. Regular full-time or part-time employment is not an acceptable excuse for a missed class.

COVID-19 regulations:

Changing pandemic situation requires continuous adaptation. Online sessions organized via Microsoft Teams are the preferred alternative to in-person sessions if necessary. Attendance will be duly followed on online meetings too. Tests – if required for the completion of course – are

also planned flexibly. Normally, the first credit test takes place during the 6th week of the term with a second credit test on the 12th week, but changes may apply. If necessary, these test dates can be changed according to the pandemic situation or replaced by online tests the form and content of which are comparable with a normal paper-based test. Students are required to follow the department's noticeboard and inform themselves continuously about the possible changes!

Learning outcomes:

The course is designed to help students understand and use the concepts of didactics and connect the knowledge of this subject area with the problems of teaching English as a foreign language. The students will obtain a general overview of didactics and the special characteristics of language teaching.

Brief outline of the course:

- 1. Initial instructions
- 2. Introduction into Teaching English as a Foreign Language (EFL)
- 3. Planning Curriculum & Planning Lesson Content
- 4. Planning Activities and Managing Classroom Interaction
- 5. Teaching Young and Adolescent Learners
- 6. Formative and Alternative Assessment & Large-Scale Assessment
- 7. Techniques for Developing the Listening Skill
- 8. Techniques for Developing the Speaking Skill
- 9. Techniques for Developing the Reading Skill
- 10. Techniques for Developing the Writing Skill

Recommended literature:

Required literature:

Murray, Denise E., Christison, MaryAnn: What English Language Teachers Need to Know, Volume I, Understanding Learning, Routledge, 2011, ISBN13:978-0-415-80639-8 Murray, Denise E., Christison, MaryAnn: What English Language Teachers Need to Know, Volume II, Facilitating Learning, Routledge, 2011, ISBN13:978-0-415-80641-1 DVD: Blair Bateman and Baldomero Lago, Methods of Language Teaching, Routledge - Taylor & Francis Group, ISBN: 9780415601016 Jana Harťanská, Zdenka Gadušová, Methodology of Teaching English as a Foreign Language, 1995, Vysoká škola pedagogická, Nitra, ISBN 80-88738-43-1 Recommended literature: Michael Toolan, Language Teaching Integrational Linguistic Approaches, 2011, Routledge, ISBN: 978-0-415-80806-4 Lubna Alsagoff, Sandra Lee Mckay, Guangwei Hu, Willy A. Renandya, Principles and Practices for Teaching English as an International Language, 2012, Routledge, ISBN: 978-0-415-89167-7 Hossein Nassaji, Sandra S. Fotos, Teaching Grammar in Second Language Classrooms Integrating Form-Focused Instruction in Communicative Context, 2010, Routledge, ISBN: 978-0-415-80205-5 Elaine Payne, Lesley Whittaker, Developing Essential Study Skills, 2nd Edition, Pearson Education Limited, Prentice Hall, 2006, ISBN: 13:978-0-273-68804-4 Patsy M. Lightbown, Nina Spada, How Languages are Learned (1999), Oxford University Press, ISBN 0194370003 Michael Cole, Shelia R. Cole: The Development of Children, 4th edition, Worth Publishers, New York, 2001, ISBN 1429202254, 9781429202251

Course language:

English

| Notes: | Notes: | | | | | | |
|--|--------|--|------------------|--------------------|--------------|--|--|
| Course assessment Total number of assessed students: 69 | | | | | | | |
| A B C D E FX | | | | | | | |
| 24.64 14.49 24.64 11.59 20.29 4.35 | | | | | | | |
| Provides: Mgr. Július Rozenfeld, PhD. | | | | | | | |
| Date of last modification: 04.02.2021 | | | | | | | |
| | | allay, PhD., prof. a Šnircová, PhD. | PhDr. Ol'ga Oros | sová, CSc., doc.] | RNDr. Zdenko | | |

| University: H |) I | Šafárik | University | in Košice |
|----------------------|-----|---------|------------|-----------|
| Chiver Sity . 1 | | Suluin | Oniversity | |

Faculty: Faculty of Arts

| Course ID: KAaA/ | Course name: Methodology of English Language Teaching 2 |
|------------------|--|
| DIAJmu2/15 | |

Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Practice Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: 2 Per study period: 28

Course method: present

Number of ECTS credits: 2

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 2.

Course level: II.

Prerequisities: KAaA/DIAJmu1/15

Conditions for course completion:

Student evaluation is based on three criteria:

TWO CREDIT TESTS 70%; CONTINUOUS PREPARATION 10%, and ATTENDANCE AND ACTIVE PARTICIPATION 20%. To receive credits for this course, students must pass the two credit tests; continuously and timely submit their reports and attend each class according to the schedule. Attendance is followed during the online sessions too.

TESTS constitute 70% of the final mark:

Ordinarily, student coursework is evaluated by letter grades, which are assigned a value based on a 100-point scale gained from two credit tests plus points for continuous preparation and active participation. The final mark is assigned according to the following scale:

A 100-93

B 92-86

C 85-78

D 77-72

E 71-65

FX 64-0

Students who are unable to take a credit test at the scheduled time due to a documented condition should contact the lecturer as soon as the need is apparent to discuss make-up examination accommodations and procedures. Students absent from a scheduled credit test will be examined by the lecturer separately in an ORAL EXAM to collect information about their level of preparedness. Oral exams will be realized during the lecturer's consultation hours as soon as possible after the missed credit test. The content of the oral examination will be equivalent with the content of the missed credit test but may last longer than a written test and can include deeper analysis of certain problem areas of the course.

CONTINUOUS PREPARATION constitutes 10% of the final mark (maximum 10 points):

Students are expected to prepare reports for each class by reading and processing the study materials and the required literature.

Formal requirements for the home assignments:

Minimum 2 but maximum 3 pages in Microsoft Word editor: letter type Times New Roman; letter size 12, spacing 1.5, 34 lines with 2865 characters per page with spaces. The report's header must contain the student's name and surname, study group, number of the given week according to the

syllabus of the course and the title of the topic for the week. The reports must be submitted in Printable Document Format (PDF).

Content requirements for the assignment:

Students must present the content of the reading assignment synthesized in a clear and structured way: highlighting key information and data as well as presenting logical connections between them. The submitted report must represent the student's thorough understanding of the content and the problem area discussed in the reading assignment.

WARNING: Reports must be original work of the author! Any violation of copyright or breach of anti-plagiarism rules and regulations of the university will inevitably lead to disciplinary procedures! Repeated and systematic plagiarism will lead to the loss of credits assigned for completion the course!

Deadline and the format of the report:

Students must mail their home assignments to the following email address: rozenfeld.julius2@atk.sk by Saturday 24:00 each weak. The reports must be mailed in PDF format. No other formats are accepted! No late submissions will be accepted unless separately negotiated with the supervisor of the course!

ATTENDANCE AND ACTIVE PARTICIPATION constitute 20% (maximum 20 points) of the final mark:

All students must attend all classes regardless they are organized face-to-face or online. Students must join the class sessions on time. Should anyone miss the first ten minutes of a class, will be marked as absent from the class. Points for active participation will be assigned only when the student actively contributes to the learning process during the sessions by joining discussions!

Volunteer work in extracurricular activities that are organized by the Department of the British and American Studies which clearly contribute to the students' professional development such as: lectures and workshops, career week activities, organization of open-door days, language competitions, conferences, Olympiads, and other similar activities are fully supported! Should these activities be organized during the regular session times, volunteers will be assigned the points for active participation as if they had participated in the regular class session.

ABSENCE DUE TO ILLNESS

A student absent from a class must file a valid doctor's certificate by emailing it in a PDF format to the lecturer as soon as possible. Due reports for the missed class must be submitted according to the syllabus of the course and no later than the following class attended by the student.

In an emergency, if the student is unable to contact the lecturer and mail the valid doctor's certificate or is being treated elsewhere, the lecturer must be informed by sending an email to the following email address: julius.rozenfeld@upjs.sk as soon as possible. In both cases, the student must also file a letter from a physician certifying the date and nature of the illness.

ABSENCE FOR OTHER REASONS

Students who must be absent for reasons other than illness, such as a death in the family or a reason of similar gravity, must contact the lecturer as soon as possible and submit relevant documents that certify the seriousness of the case.

There may be other activities which can validate missing a class or several classes, for example participation in high-quality international competitions, scientific research, conferences, or other relevant activities, which clearly contribute to the professional development of the student but final decision about the validity of the presented excuse fully falls in the lecturer's competency. Regular full-time or part-time employment is not an acceptable excuse for a missed class.

COVID-19 regulations:

Changing pandemic situation requires continuous adaptation. Online sessions organized via Microsoft Teams are the preferred alternative to in-person sessions if necessary. Attendance will be duly followed on online meetings too. Tests – if required for the completion of course – are

also planned flexibly. Normally, the first credit test takes place during the 6th week of the term with a second credit test on the 12th week, but changes may apply. If necessary, these test dates can be changed according to the pandemic situation or replaced by online tests the form and content of which are comparable with a normal paper-based test. Students are required to follow the department's noticeboard and inform themselves continuously about the possible changes!

Learning outcomes:

The course is designed to help students understand and use the concepts of didactics and connect the knowledge of this subject area with the problems of teaching English as a foreign language. The students will obtain a general overview of didactics and the special characteristics of language teaching.

Brief outline of the course:

- 1. Initial Instructions, Exploring One's Own Instruction
- 2. Introduction into Methods and Approaches of Teaching English as a Foreign Language (ELF)
- 3. Grammar Translation Method & Audiolingual Method
- 4. Cognitive Approach & Total Physical Response
- 5. Natural Approach & Communicative Language Teaching
- 6. Teaching Proficiency and Reading Through (TPR) Storytelling & Content-Based Instruction
- 7. Task-Based Instruction & Lexical Approach
- 8. Integrating Language and Content: CLIL
- 9. Learning Theories
- 10. Sustaining Professionalism

Recommended literature:

Required literature:

Murray, Denise E., Christison, MaryAnn: What English Language Teachers Need to Know, Volume I, Understanding Learning, Routledge, 2011, ISBN13:978-0-415-80639-8 Murray, Denise E., Christison, MaryAnn: What English Language Teachers Need to Know, Volume II, Facilitating Learning, Routledge, 2011, ISBN13:978-0-415-80641-1 DVD: Blair Bateman and Baldomero Lago, Methods of Language Teaching, Routledge - Taylor & Francis Group, ISBN: 9780415601016 Jana Harťanská, Zdenka Gadušová, Methodology of Teaching English as a Foreign Language, 1995, Vysoká škola pedagogická, Nitra, ISBN 80-88738-43-1 Recommended literature: Michael Toolan, Language Teaching Integrational Linguistic Approaches, 2011, Routledge, ISBN: 978-0-415-80806-4 Lubna Alsagoff, Sandra Lee Mckay, Guangwei Hu, Willy A. Renandya, Principles and Practices for Teaching English as an International Language, 2012, Routledge, ISBN: 978-0-415-89167-7 Hossein Nassaji, Sandra S. Fotos, Teaching Grammar in Second Language Classrooms Integrating Form-Focused Instruction in Communicative Context, 2010, Routledge, ISBN: 978-0-415-80205-5 Elaine Payne, Lesley Whittaker, Developing Essential Study Skills, 2nd Edition, Pearson Education Limited, Prentice Hall, 2006, ISBN: 13:978-0-273-68804-4 Patsy M. Lightbown, Nina Spada, How Languages are Learned (1999), Oxford University Press, ISBN 0194370003 Michael Cole, Shelia R. Cole: The Development of Children, 4th edition, Worth Publishers, New York, 2001, ISBN 1429202254, 9781429202251

Course language:

English

| Notes: | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course assessment Total number of assessed students: 60 | | | | | | | |
| A B C D E FX | | | | | | | |
| 16.67 40.0 36.67 1.67 1.67 3.33 | | | | | | | |
| Provides: Mgr. Július Rozenfeld, PhD. | | | | | | | |
| Date of last modification: 05.02.2021 | | | | | | | |
| | Approved: doc. Mgr. Michal Gallay, PhD., prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., doc. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc., doc. Mgr. Soňa Šnircová, PhD. | | | | | | |

| University: P. J. S | Šafárik Univers | ity in Košice | | | |
|--|--|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|
| Faculty: Faculty | of Arts | | | | |
| Course ID: ÚGE DIDG/15 | / Course na | me: Methodolog | gy of Geography | Teaching | |
| Course type, sco Course type: Le Recommended Per week: 2 / 1 Course method | ecture / Practice course-load (h Per study perio | ours): | | | |
| Number of ECT | S credits: 3 | | | | |
| Recommended se | emester/trimes | ster of the cours | e: 2. | | |
| Course level: II. | | | | | |
| Prerequisities: | | | | | |
| Conditions for co | ourse completi | on: | | | |
| Learning outcom | nes: | | | | |
| Brief outline of t | he course: | | | | |
| Recommended li | terature: | | | | |
| Course language | • | | | | |
| Notes: | | | | | |
| Course assessme Total number of a | | ts: 324 | | | |
| A | В | С | D | E | FX |
| 34.88 | 31.48 | 20.68 | 8.02 | 4.63 | 0.31 |
| Provides: RNDr. | Stela Csachová | i, PhD. | 1 | | 1 |
| Date of last mod | ification: 12.09 | 0.2020 | | | |
| Approved: doc. M Hochmuth, CSc., | | | PhDr. Ol'ga Oro | sová, CSc., doc. l | RNDr. Zdenko |

| Faculty: Facul | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| | ty of Arts | | | | |
| Course ID: KPPaPZ/SNP/(| | ame: Mobbing, | Violence and The | eir Prevention | |
| Course type: Recommende | ed course-load (l Per study period | hours): | | | |
| Number of EC | CTS credits: 2 | | | | |
| Recommende | d semester/trime | ester of the cour | se: 1., 3. | | |
| Course level: | II. | | | | |
| Prerequisities | | | | | |
| Active particip | | rs. Processing of | f current research tation of bullying | | |
| of prevention implementatio and their willin Brief outline o Aggressive be environment). | . Within the set n of prevention a ngness to actively of the course: havior. Characte | eminars, students activities. At the s address it durin ristics of actors | d with bullying s will develop ame time, their s g their pedagogic of bullying (pers ses of bullying. E | professional skil ensitivity to the is al practice will in onality, character Bullying as a grou | Ils through the ssue of bullying nerease. |
| level of school | , school and pare | ls. Primary, secon | ying. Possibilitie ndary and tertiary | | f bullying at the |
| level of school activities used Recommendee Kolář, M.: Bol 2001 Jánošová a kol | , school and pare , class, individua in the prevention d literature: lest šikanování. C | ls. Primary, secon n of bullying. Cesta k zastavení olní šikany. Grad | epidemie šikanov a, Praha, 2016 | prevention. Soci | f bullying at the o-psychological |
| level of school activities used Recommendee Kolář, M.: Bol 2001 Jánošová a kol Říčan, P.: Agre | , school and pare , class, individua in the prevention d literature: lest šikanování. C l. Psychologie šk esivita a šikana n | ls. Primary, secon n of bullying. Cesta k zastavení | epidemie šikanov a, Praha, 2016 | prevention. Soci | f bullying at the o-psychologica |
| level of school activities used Recommendee Kolář, M.: Bol 2001 Jánošová a kol Říčan, P.: Agre Course langua | , school and pare , class, individua in the prevention d literature: lest šikanování. C l. Psychologie šk esivita a šikana n | ls. Primary, secon n of bullying. Cesta k zastavení olní šikany. Grad | epidemie šikanov a, Praha, 2016 | prevention. Soci | f bullying at the o-psychologica |
| level of school activities used Recommendee Kolář, M.: Bol 2001 Jánošová a kol Říčan, P.: Agro Course langua Notes: Course assess | , school and pare , class, individua in the prevention d literature: lest šikanování. C l. Psychologie šk esivita a šikana n nge: | ls. Primary, secon n of bullying. Cesta k zastavení olní šikany. Grad nezi dětmi. Portál | epidemie šikanov a, Praha, 2016 | prevention. Soci | f bullying at the o-psychological |
| level of school activities used Recommendee Kolář, M.: Bol 2001 Jánošová a kol Říčan, P.: Agro Course langua Notes: Course assess | , school and pare , class, individua in the prevention d literature: lest šikanování. C l. Psychologie šk esivita a šikana n nge: ment | ls. Primary, secon n of bullying. Cesta k zastavení olní šikany. Grad nezi dětmi. Portál | epidemie šikanov a, Praha, 2016 | prevention. Soci | f bullying at the o-psychological |
| level of school activities used Recommendee Kolář, M.: Bol 2001 Jánošová a kol Říčan, P.: Agre Course langua Notes: Course assesse Total number of | , school and pare , class, individua in the prevention d literature: lest šikanování. C l. Psychologie šk esivita a šikana n nge: ment | ls. Primary, secon n of bullying. Cesta k zastavení olní šikany. Grad nezi dětmi. Portál nts: 143 | epidemie šikanov a, Praha, 2016 , Praha, 1995 | prevention. Socio | f bullying at the o-psychologica Portál, Praha, |

Date of last modification: 16.02.2021

| University: P. J. Šafa | árik University in Košice |
|--|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of A | Arts |
| Course ID: ÚFV/ MDT06/19 | Course name: Modern Didactical Technology |
| Course type, scope a Course type: Practi Recommended cou Per week: 2 Per stu Course method: pr | ice irse-load (hours): udy period: 28 |
| Number of ECTS c | redits: 2 |
| Recommended sem | ester/trimester of the course: 2. |
| Course level: II. | |
| Prerequisities: | |
| criteria. | se completion: st be uploaded by a student and accepted by a teacher according to assessment at the seminar with minimum 80% participation. |
| - to design and realis Brief outline of the 0. Introduction | se educational activities by using modern technologies. |
| Cloud services Digital notebooks Digital imaging Digital image procession | |
| 5. Digital text process6. Digital audio proc | ssing cessing cessing, videoconferencing |
| 9. Interactive didacti 10. Computer based | ical system (whiteboard, e-voting system, tablet) laboratories gies and virtual experiments |
| Recommended liter 1. Kireš, M. et al.: M 788080861353 | ature: Iodern didactical technics in teacher practice, Košice: Elfa, 2010, ISBN |
| | n from web sites related to didactical technologies, |

| Course languag Slovak, English | , , | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|--|--|
| Notes: | | | | | | | |
| Course assessm Total number of | ent f assessed studen | ts: 50 | | | | | |
| А | В | С | D | Е | FX | | |
| 34.0 | 34.0 44.0 14.0 4.0 0.0 | | | | | | |
| Provides: doc. RNDr. Jozef Hanč, PhD. | | | | | | | |
| Date of last mo | dification: 31.03 | .2020 | | | | | |
| | Mgr. Michal Ga ., doc. Mgr. Soňa | | PhDr. Ol'ga Oro | sová, CSc., doc. | RNDr. Zdenko | | |

| University: P. J. Šafárik University in Košice | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of A | rts | | | | | |
| Course ID: KAaA/ VKSLmu/15 | Course name: Modern Literary Trends | | | | | |
| Course type, scope an Course type: Lecture Recommended cour Per week: 1 / 1 Per s Course method: pres | e / Practice se-load (hours): study period: 14 / 14 | | | | | |
| Number of ECTS cre | edits: 2 | | | | | |
| Recommended semes | ster/trimester of the course: 3. | | | | | |
| Course level: II. | | | | | | |
| Prerequisities: | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Students will get an insight into the ideological basis of various modern literary trends and the socio-cultural contexts in which these trends developed. They will acquire an understanding of how these literary trends tend to represent human reality. Students will improve their critical thinking skills in interpreting literary text and deepen their ability to support their interpretations through well-reasoned arguments.

Brief outline of the course:

- 1-3. Teaching practice
- 4-5. Modernism: Stream-of-consciousness novel: Virginia Woolf's Mrs. Dalloway
- 6. Tutorials
- 7. Test 1
- 8. Modernism: The Theatre of the Absurd: Samuel Beckett's Waiting for Godot
- 9.-10. Postmodernism: Magical realism: Angela Carter's Nights at the Circus
- 11-12. Postmodernism: Metafiction: Milan Kundera's Immortality
- 13. Test 2
- 14. Tutorials

Recommended literature:

Course language:

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 125

| 36.8 26.4 24.0 3.2 9.6 0.0 | А | В | С | D | Е | FX |
|--|------|------|---|-----|-----|-----|
| | 36.8 | 26.4 | | 3.2 | 9.6 | 0.0 |

Provides: doc. Mgr. Soňa Šnircová, PhD.

Date of last modification: 26.09.2020

| University: P. J. S | Šafárik Univers | ity in Košice | | | |
|--|--|------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| Faculty: Faculty | of Arts | | | | |
| Course ID: ÚGE NTG1/18 | / Course na | me: Modern tre | nds in geography | v teaching | |
| Course type, sco Course type: Le Recommended Per week: 1 / 1 Course method | ecture / Practice course-load (h Per study perio | ours): | | | |
| Number of ECT | S credits: 3 | | | | |
| Recommended s | emester/trimes | ter of the cours | e: 3. | | |
| Course level: II. | | | | | |
| Prerequisities: | | | | | |
| Conditions for co | ourse completi | on: | | | |
| Learning outcon | nes: | | | | |
| Brief outline of t | he course: | | | | |
| Recommended li | iterature: | | | | |
| Course language |) • | | | | |
| Notes: | | | | | |
| Course assessme Total number of a | | ts: 36 | | | |
| A | В | С | D | Е | FX |
| 86.11 | 11.11 | 2.78 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Provides: RNDr. | Stela Csachová | i, PhD., doc. RN | Dr. Ján Kaňuk, P | hD. | - |
| Date of last mod | ification: 12.09 | .2020 | | | |
| Approved: doc. M Hochmuth, CSc., | • | | PhDr. Ol'ga Oros | sová, CSc., doc. I | RNDr. Zdenko |

| University: P. J. Šafán | rik University in Košice | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of A | rts | | | | | |
| Course ID: KPS/ MTR/18Course name: Motivation Training in Behavioral Changes | | | | | | |
| Course type, scope and Course type: Practic Recommended cour Per week: 2 Per stue Course method: pre | ce rse-load (hours): dy period: 28 | | | | | |
| Number of ECTS cro | edits: 4 | | | | | |
| Recommended seme | ster/trimester of the course: 4. | | | | | |
| Course level: II. | | | | | | |
| Prerequisities: KPS/H | KLP/08,KPS/PTER/08 | | | | | |
| Conditions for cours Active participation in Writing a paper durin | n seminars: Practising motivational interviewing with a client. | | | | | |
| of clients/patients to c rules of therapeutic in Skills: motivational i therapeutic technique | nterview, identification of motivational phases of clients/patients, using of | | | | | |
| Introduction to theory Motivation: phases of Motivation: behaviou | o participate in training in behavioural change motivation y - motivation and behavioural changes f motivation - creating groups r and motivation vioural change phase and intervention yalence implementation | | | | | |
| Diseases. MHH Publi Wilczek-Ruzyczka, E | tivational Practice. Promotion Healthy Habits and Self-Care of Chronic | | | | | |
| Course language: Slovak, English | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

| Course assessm Total number of | nent f assessed studen | ts: 0 | | | | |
|---|---|-------|-----|-----|-----|--|
| А | В | С | D | Е | FX | |
| 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Provides: prof. | Provides: prof. PhDr. Margita Mesárošová, CSc., doc. Ewa Wilczek-Ruzyczka, PhD. | | | | | |
| Date of last modification: 22.03.2021 | | | | | | |
| Approved: doc. Mgr. Michal Gallay, PhD., prof. PhDr. Ol'ga Orosová, CSc., doc. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc., doc. Mgr. Soňa Šnircová, PhD. | | | | | | |

| University: P. J. S | Šafárik Universi | ty in Košice | | | |
|--|--|------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| Faculty: Faculty | of Arts | | | | |
| Course ID: KPE PDK/17 | Course na | me: Pedagogica | l Communication | n | |
| Course type, sco Course type: Pr Recommended Per week: 2 Per Course method | actice course-load (ho r study period: | ours): | | | |
| Number of ECT | S credits: 2 | | | | |
| Recommended s | emester/trimes | ter of the cours | e: 1. | | |
| Course level: II. | | | | | |
| Prerequisities: | | | | | |
| Conditions for c | ourse completio | on: | | | |
| Learning outcon | nes: | | | | |
| Brief outline of t | he course: | | | | |
| Recommended li | iterature: | | | | |
| Course language | 2: | | | | |
| Notes: | | | | | |
| Course assessme Total number of | | s: 65 | | | |
| A | В | С | D | Е | FX |
| 73.85 | 23.08 | 3.08 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Provides: Mgr. K | Latarína Petríkov | á, PhD. | | | |
| Date of last mod | ification: 12.02 | 2021 | | | |
| Approved: doc. I Hochmuth, CSc., | - | | PhDr. Ol'ga Oros | sová, CSc., doc. I | RNDr. Zdenko |

| University: P. J. | Šafárik Univers | ity in Košice | | | |
|--|--|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|
| Faculty: Faculty | of Arts | | | | |
| Course ID: KPE PDD/17 | Course na | me: Pedagogica | al Diagnostics | | |
| Course type, sco Course type: P Recommended Per week: 2 Pe Course method | ractice course-load (h r study period: | ours): | | | |
| Number of ECT | S credits: 2 | | | | |
| Recommended s | semester/trimes | ter of the cours | se: 2. | | |
| Course level: II. | | | | | |
| Prerequisities: | | | | | |
| Conditions for c | ourse completi | on: | | | |
| Learning outcor | nes: | | | | |
| Brief outline of | the course: | | | | |
| Recommended l | iterature: | | | | |
| Course language | e: | | | | |
| Notes: | | | | | |
| Course assessme Total number of | | ts: 21 | | | |
| A | В | С | D | E | FX |
| 90.48 | 4.76 | 4.76 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Provides: PaedD | r. Janka Ferenco | ová, PhD. | | | <u> </u> |
| Date of last mod | lification: 12.02 | .2021 | | | |
| Approved: doc. Hochmuth, CSc., | - | | PhDr. Ol'ga Oro | sová, CSc., doc. l | RNDr. Zdenko |

| University: P. J. Ša | fárik University in Košice | |
|--|---|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of | Arts | |
| Course ID: KPE/ PPD/15 | Course name: Pedagogy and Psychology | |
| Course type, scope Course type: Recommended co Per week: Per st Course method: p Number of ECTS | ourse-load (hours): udy period: present | |

Recommended semester/trimester of the course:

Course level: II.

Prerequisities: KPE/PDU/15,KPPaPZ/PPgU/15

Conditions for course completion:

Obtaining the required number of credits in the prescribed composition by the study plan.

Learning outcomes:

Verification of the acquired competencies of the student in accordance with the profile of the graduate.ie required number of credits in the prescribed composition by the study plan.

Brief outline of the course:

Pedagogy: 1. Pedagogy, basic pedagogical categories, system of pedagogical scientific disciplines. 2. Education, pages and functions of education, educational process, self-education.3. Factors of education, educated individual, pedagogue, pedagogical profession, professional competencies.4. School education, family education. 5. Educational goals, taxonomy, requirements, classification of educational goals.6. Methods of education. 7. Pedagogical principles. 8. School system of the Slovak Republic. 9. Didactics, basic questions of didactics, current starting points of didactics. 10. Objectives of the teaching process, the teacher's work with the objectives of teaching.11. Content of education, basic curriculum, extension curriculum, elements and components of curriculum. 12. Assessment in school education, types, functions and criteria of assessment.13. Pedagogical control, methods and forms of pedagogical control.14. Teacher's work planning, written preparation of the teacher for teaching.15. Teaching process, stages of the teaching process and their didactic functions.16. Organizational forms of teaching, lesson, stages, types of lessons.17. Teaching methods, classification, functions, selection of teaching methods. 18. Didactic principles of the teaching process. 19. Basic pedagogical documents, textbook, functions and structural components of the textbook.20. Current concepts of the teaching process.

Psychology: 1.Psychology as a science, goals and subject of psychology in terms of influential psychological directions.2.Pedagogical psychology in teacher training, its subject, function.3.Psychology in school practice: professional forms of control and assistance, psychological examination, counseling process. Crisis intervention. Code of ethics.4.Psychology in school practice: approaches and models of prevention, prevention spectrum, protective and risk factors of risk behavior of schoolchildren in the context of the theory of triadic influence.5.Psychology in school practice: effective strategies for prevention of substance use.6.Psychology of education from the point of view of psychodynamic approach (Psychoanalysis and Individual Psychology) .7.Psychology of education from the point of

view of humanistic psychology.8.Psychology of education from the point of view of cognitive psychology.9.Psychology of learning and types of learning supplemented by examples from school practice. / success in the context of individual theories of cognitive development.11. Nutritional peculiarities, school non-success / intelligence in terms of intelligence.12. Memory and developmental peculiarities, school non-success 13. Attention and developmental peculiarities, school non / success peculiarities of individual types of family, educational styles.15.Social relations at school, me modes of cognition of interaction U and Ž. Psychosocial climate of school class and school, methods of cognition, sociometry.16.Social influence: presence of others, interpersonal influences and meaningful understanding of social influence in teacher's work.17.Teacher as a professional, his professional ability, teaching style, attitudes towards students, expectations towards students, coping with stress, burnout syndrome.18.Students: gifted and talented, school failure, non-thriving pupils and failing pupils, pupils' self-efficacy.19. Types of research plans and their creation (setting goals, hypotheses, variables, selection of research sample) in the context of pedagogical-psychological research.20. Selected methods of pedagogicalpsychological research - questionnaire, interview, observation and possibilities of their use in school practice.

Recommended literature:

Pedagogika:

Čapek, R.: Moderní didaktika. Praha: Grada, 2016.

Dytrtová, R., Krhutová, M. Učitel. Příprava na profesi. Praha: Grada, 2009.

Kalhous, Z. – Obst, O. 2002. Školní didaktika. Praha: Portál, 2002.

Petlák, E.: Kapitoly zo súčasnej didaktiky. Bratislava: IRIS, 2005.

Prucha, J.: Moderní pedagogika. Praha: Portál, 2012.

Turek, I.: Didaktika. Bratislava: Wolters Kluwer, 2014.

Vališová, A., Kasíková, H.: Pedagogika pro učitele. Praha: Grada, 2010.

Zormanová, L.: Obecná didaktika. Praha: Grada, 2014.

Psychológia:

Mareš, J.: Pedagogická psychologie. Praha : Grada 2013.

Mareš, J., & ČÁP, J.: Psychologie pro učitele. Praha: Portál, 2001.

Džuka, J.: Základy pedagogickej psychológie. Prešov: UK 2003.

Orosová, O. a kol: Psychológia a pedagogická psychológia 1. Košice: UPJŠ, 2005.

Orosová, O. a kol.: Základy prevencie užívania drog a problematického používania internetu v školskej praxi. Košice: UPJŠ 2012.

Bačíková, M., Janovská, A. (2019). Základy metodológie pedagogicko-psychologického

výskumu. Sprievodca pre študentov učiteľstva. 2. rozšírené vydanie. Šafárik press, Košice.

Gavora, P. a kol. (2010). Elektronická učebnica pedagogického výskumu. Bratislava: Univerzita Komenského, 2010. dostupné online na www. e-metodologia. fedu. uniba. sk.

Vágnerová, M.: Základy psychológie. Praha : Karolinum 2005.

Vágnerová, M.: Vývojová psychológie. Praha : Karolinum 2005.

Vágnerová, M.: Škoní podadenská psychologie pro pedagogy. Praha : Karolinum 2005. Výrost,

J., Slaměník, I.: Sociální psychologie. Praha : Grada 2008.

Výrost, J., Salměník, I.: Aplikovaná sociální psychológie I. Praha: Portál 1998.

Strana: 2

Fontana, D. : Psychologie ve školní praxi. Praha: Portál 1997.

Zelina, M.: Stratégie a metódy rozvoja osobnosti. Bratislava, Iris: 1996.

Křivohlavý, J.: Pozitívni psychologie. Praha: Portál 2004.

Křivohlavý, J.: Psychologie zdraví. Praha: Portál 2003.

Course language:

| Notes: | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|---------|-------|-----------------|--------------|
| Course assess Total number of | nent of assessed studen | ts: 444 | | | |
| А | В | С | D | Е | FX |
| 29.73 | 25.0 | 25.9 | 15.54 | 3.6 | 0.23 |
| Provides: | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | |
| Date of last me | odification: 17.02 | 2.2021 | | | |
| | c. Mgr. Michal Ga c., doc. Mgr. Soňa | | | ová, CSc., doc. | RNDr. Zdenko |

| University: | P. J. | Šafárik | University | in | Košice |
|-------------|-------|---------|------------|----|---------|
| Chive Sicy. | 1.0. | Suluin | Oniversity | | 1205100 |

Faculty: Faculty of Arts

| Course ID: KAaA/ | Course name: Political Institutions of Great Britain and the USA |
|------------------|---|
| PIVBUSEm/15 | |

Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Practice Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: 2 Per study period: 28 Course method: present

Number of ECTS credits: 2

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 3.

Course level: II.

Prerequisities:

Conditions for course completion:

Assessment and evaluation:

Due to the precautions resulting from the Covid-19 pandemic, the course will run primarily online via MS TEAMS with WEEK 1 and WEEK 2 allowed for contact sessions where everything necessary will be explained.

Online classes will follow and will take place according to our schedule and our Syllabus via MS TEAMS. However, necessary changes may apply according to the updated pandemic situation and will be announced in advance via Notice Board or via email.

1.

Attendance - students are expected to attend each class according to the schedule. Should the student miss three or more classes, he/she will not receive credits for the course no matter what his/her overall results are on the test(s). The student must be on time for class or he/she will be marked as absent. This applies to both contact (W1, W2) and online classes.

2.

Active participation, completed homework assignments - students are required to come prepared and do their best with respect to active participation in seminar sessions. Students are expected to bring their own copies of the required materials and complete the assigned tasks and exercises. Should you fail to bring your own copy or a completed home assignment for a particular seminar, you will be marked as absent. This applies to both contact (W1, W2) and online classes.

Final assessment – the students will write 2 tests; in WEEK 7 and WEEK 13 (14). If possible, depending on the updated pandemic situation, the students will write TEST 1 and TEST 2 during a contact class – exact date, time, room will be announced via Notice Board. If impossible, depending on the updated pandemic situation, the students will write TEST 1 and TEST 2 online - exact date, time, room will be announced via Notice Board. There are no re-takes.

The final grade will be calculated as a sum of grades from the two parts - tests (50%+50%). The final grade for the course will be based on the following grading scale.

A 93-100%

B 86-92%

C 78-85%

D 72-77%

E 65-71%

FX 64 and less

Should you have any questions on the above explained forms of assessment, address them to your lecturer at the beginning of the semester.

Learning outcomes:

The aim is to provide the students with information on how the British/American political system operates. To understand the nature of British/American political development and society, key institutions and practices in British/American politics including the attitudes and behaviour of British/American citizens.

Brief outline of the course:

Week 1: Introductory lesson Week 2: Heywood/CH1/ What is politics? Heywood/CH2/Political ideas and ideologies Week 3: Heywood/CH3/Politics and the state Watts 2006/The Setting of British and American politics Week 4: Heywood/CH15/part Constitutions Watts 2006/The Constitution Week 5: Heywood/CH14/Assemblies Watts 2006/The Legislature Week 6: TUTORIAL WEEK : NO REGULAR CLASSES Week 7: TEST 1 Heywood/CH16/Public policy and the bureaucracy Watts 2006/The Executive Week 8. Heywood/CH15/part The law and The Judiciary Watts 2006/The Judiciary Week 9: Heywood/CH10/ Representation, Elections and Voting Watts 2006/ Elections, Voting Week 10: Heywood/CH11/Parties and party systems Watts 2006/ Political parties Week 11: Heywood/CH7/part Identity politics Heywood/CH19/World order and global governance Watts 2006/Great Britain, USA and their contemporary trends Week 12 : REVISION Week 13: TUTORIALS, TEST 2 Week 14 :TUTORIALS, TEST 2

Recommended literature:

Compulsory materials :

* Heywood, A.2019. Politics. Red Globe Press.

*Watts, D. 2003. Understanding US/UK Government and Politics. A comparative guide.

Manchester University Press.

*Watts, D. 2006. British Government and Politics. A comparative guide. Edinburgh University Press.

*Wright, T. 2003. British Politics. A very short introduction. Oxford University Press.

* supplementary materials as instructed by the lecturer

Recommended materials :

*Abercrombie, N., at al. 2000. Contemporary British Society. Cambridge, CUP.

Course language:

English

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 156

| А | В | С | D | Е | FX |
|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| 37.18 | 32.69 | 18.59 | 5.77 | 5.13 | 0.64 |

Provides: Mgr. Karin Sabolíková, PhD.

Date of last modification: 18.09.2020

| University: P. J. | Šafárik Univers | ity in Košice | | | |
|---|---|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|
| Faculty: Faculty | y of Arts | | | | |
| Course ID: ÚG POL1/18 | E/ Course na | me: Political ge | ography and geo | opolitics | |
| Recommended Per week: 1 / 2 Course method | Lecture / Practice I course-load (h 2 Per study perio d: present | ours): | | | |
| Number of EC | FS credits: 5 | | | | |
| Recommended | semester/trimes | ster of the cours | e: 2. | | |
| Course level: I., | , II. | | | | |
| Prerequisities: | | | | | |
| Conditions for | course completi | on: | | | |
| Learning outco | mes: | | | | |
| Brief outline of | the course: | | | | |
| Recommended | literature: | | | | |
| Course languag | ge: | | | | |
| Notes: | | | | | |
| Course assessm Total number of | ent fassessed studen | ts: 308 | | | |
| А | В | С | D | Е | FX |
| 43.18 | 31.82 | 16.23 | 6.49 | 1.95 | 0.32 |
| Provides: doc. F | RNDr. Zdenko H | ochmuth, CSc., I | RNDr. Stela Csa | chová, PhD. | 1 |
| Date of last mo | dification: 12.09 | 0.2020 | | | |
| Approved: doc. Hochmuth, CSc. | | | PhDr. Ol'ga Oro | sová, CSc., doc. l | RNDr. Zdenko |

| University: P. J | . Šafárik Univers | ity in Košice | | | |
|---|---|--|---|---|--|
| Faculty: Facult | y of Arts | | | | |
| Course ID: KA PSOLm/15 | aA/ Course na | me: Prague Sch | ool of Linguisti | CS | |
| Course type:] Recommende | d course-load (h er study period: | ours): | | | |
| Number of EC | FS credits: 3 | | | | |
| Recommended | semester/trimes | ster of the cours | e: 3. | | |
| Course level: II | • | | | | |
| Prerequisities: | | | | | |
| Active attendar | course completi ace of seminars signment in select | | Pass | | |
| | pected to elabora | | | gue Linguistic Sch arious linguistic br | - |
| in the history o representatives | tures is aimed to of finguistics, surv | veying its origina beckoj, Jakobson | tion, major ling , Trnka, Skaličk | on of the Prague Li guistic concepts of ka, Vachek, Firbas | its outstanding |
| Vachek, J. (199 Černý, J. (1996 Skalička, V. (20 P.Čermák, C.Po Leška, O. (1998 Čermák, F.(199 | .). On Prague Sch 9). Prolegomena).Dějiny lingvisti)04).Vladimír Sk beta Praha: Karol 8). Prague Circle 5). Prague School | k dějinám Pražsl ky. Olomouc: Vo alička. Souborné inum. Linguistics. In L ol of Linguistics | cé školy jazyko otobia. dílo. I. a II. Die inguistica Prage Foday. In Lingu | ersity of Trier) vědné. Jinočany: H el. Ed. F.Čermák, J ensia. Vol.VIII/2.s. istica Pragensia. 1 ragensia. X/1.s. 33 | J.čermák, . 57-72. 995/1, s. 1-10. |
| | | | | | |
| Course langua English langua | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| English langua Notes: Course assessm | ge | ts: 22 | | | |
| English langua Notes: Course assessm | ge | ts: 22 C | D | E | FX |

Provides: PhDr. Slávka Janigová, PhD.

Date of last modification: 01.02.2019

| University: P. J. Šaf | fárik University in Košice |
|---|---|
| Faculty: Faculty of | Arts |
| Course ID: KPPaPZ/PASZ/17 | Course name: Problem and Aggressive Behaviour of Pupils. Etiology, Prevention and Intervention. |
| Course type, scope Course type: Pract Recommended co Per week: 2 Per st Course method: p | tice urse-load (hours): tudy period: 28 |
| Number of ECTS c | credits: 2 |
| Recommended sem | nester/trimester of the course: 2. |
| Course level: II. | |
| Prerequisities: | |
| Research presentation of 20 points Paper from the topic Σ semester points: Semester points: Semester for the topic for the to | n in seminars - 5 points on (individual) - 10 points presentation; 10 points - written processing - a tota cs covered - 5 questions / 1 question maximum 5 points - a total of 25 points |
| adolescents, includ position of a teacher emphasis on linking | quality and up-to-date information on problem behavior of children and ing aggressive behavior, its etiology, prevention and intervention from the er. Emphasis is placed on the independence and activity of students with an g theory with practice. Students will acquire knowledge and skills that develop ompetencies and are applicable in the practice of the teacher. |
| | course: of mental development as a basis for recognizing mental disorders in scents Etiology of mental disorders and developmental disorders in children |

children and adolescents. Etiology of mental development as a basis for recognizing mental disorders in children and adolescents. Definition of aggressive behavior. Concepts of aggression vs. aggressiveness. Theoretical approaches to aggression. Causes and factors of aggressive behavior. Violence at school and in the family. Bullying. Psychology of problem students. Problems resulting from disturbed behavior. Problems arising from group relationships. Adolescent lifestyle issues. Problems resulting from impaired emotional experience. Solving problematic and aggressive behavior in the school environment. School classroom management, group preventive and intervention work with the classroom. Crisis intervention. Work with parents of problem students. Principles of interviewing a parent. Cooperation with other experts. Prevention of aggressive and problematic behavior at school classroom and school climate, school prevention programs.

Viac o tomto zdrojovom texteNa získanie ďalších informácií o preklade sa vyžaduje zdrojový text Odoslať spätnú väzbu

Bočné panely

Recommended literature:

Study literature and material are available and will be supplemented with current information that will be provided to students.

Vágnerová, M. (2005). Školní poradenská psychologie pro pedagogy. Praha: Karolinum.

Fontana, D. (2003). Psychologie ve školní praxi. Praha: Portál.

Train, A. (2001).Nejčastější poruchy chování dětí. Jak je rozpoznat a kdy se obrátit na odborníka. Praha: Portál.

Čáp, J., Mareš, J. (2007). Psychologie pro učitele. Praha. Portál

Matoušek, O., Matoušková, A. (2011). Mládež a delikvence. Možné příčiny, současná struktura, programy prevence kriminality mládeže. Praha: Portál.

Rogge, J.U. (1999). Dětské strachy a úzkosti. Praha: Portál.

Course language:

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 33

| А | В | С | D | Е | FX |
|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 75.76 | 24.24 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

Provides: PhDr. Anna Janovská, PhD.

Date of last modification: 17.02.2021

| University: P. J. S | Šafárik University in Košice |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Faculty: Faculty | of Arts |
| Course ID: KPPaPZ/KPE/ EPU/15 | Course name: Professional Ethics for Teachers and School Counsellors |
| Course type: Pr Recommended | course-load (hours): • study period: 28 |
| Number of ECT | S credits: 2 |

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 2., 4.

Course level: II.

Prerequisities:

Conditions for course completion:

1. Active participation in seminars (max. 1 absence) - 30p, 2. Preparation for the seminar - 40p, 3. Preparation (description and analysis) of the moral dilemma - 30p. By summing the points obtained during the semester, the student obtains the final evaluation according to the scale: A 87 - 100, B 77 - 86, C 69 - 76, D 61 - 68, E 56 - 60, FX 55 and less. Any adjustments to the implementation of the course in connection with the current order of the Rector and the exact criteria and method of evaluation are listed in the electronic board of the course.

Learning outcomes:

Getting acquainted with the teaching ethics and ethics of an educational counselor as one of the branches types of professional ethics, the subject of which is a theoretical reflection on ethical and moral issues teaching profession and the function of educational counselor (including the formulation of moral values, principles and standards of the teaching profession and the function of educational counselor in the form of codes of ethics) and on the other hand, it also includes the search for answers or solutions to practical moral problems. Students have the opportunity to freely discuss moral and ethical issues, which encourages their critical thinking. Teaching uses several methods, while the knowledge is presented in the form of an interesting explanation supplemented by experiential activities. Students will gain knowledge and experience in solving personal moral and ethical problems in pedagogical practice as well as in the use of this issue in education, which supports the development of their professional skills. The basis of teacher ethics and the ethics of an educational counselor is an interdisciplinary approach based on the interaction of philosophy, ethics, pedagogy and psychology.

Brief outline of the course:

Professional ethics, Ethics in helping professions, Pedagogical and teaching ethics, Concepts of teacher ethics, Ethics of work of educational counselor, Ethical and moral issues, Code of ethics, Psychology of morality, Moral reasoning, Moral conduct, Moral emotions, Solving moral and ethical dilemmas.

Recommended literature:

Ráczová, Babinčák, P. Základy psychológie morálky. Košice : Equilibria, 2009. - 130 s. ISBN 9788070977866 (brož.).

Gluchmanová, M. K niektorým terminologickým otázkam učiteľskej etiky. Pedagogická orientace 2007, č. 2, s. 11–25. ISSN 1211-4669.

Malankievičová, S. Profesijná etika: FF PU. 2008.

Miezgová J., Vargová, D. Etika. SPN Mladé letá 2007.

Remišová A. Dejiny etického myslela v Európe a USA. Bratislava, Kalligram 2008.

Zelina, M. Teória výchovy alebo hľadanie dobra. Bratislava SPN 2010.

Gluchmanová, M. 2009. Uplatnenie princípov a hodnôt etiky sociálnych dôsledkov v učiteľskej etike. Prešov: FF PU,2009. 222 s. ISBN 978-80-555-0042-3

Campbell, E. 2003. The Ethical Teacher. Berkshire (England): Open University Press, 2003. 178 s. ISBN 03-3521-219-0.

Course language:

slovak

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 333

| А | В | С | D | Е | FX |
|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 95.5 | 3.9 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

Provides: Mgr. Lucia Barbierik, PhD.

Date of last modification: 16.02.2021

| Faculty: Faculty of A | rts |
|---|---|
| Course ID: KPPaPZ/PPgU/15 | Course name: Psychology and Educational Psychology |
| Course type, scope a Course type: Lectur Recommended cour Per week: 2 / 2 Per Course method: pre | re / Practice rse-load (hours): study period: 28 / 28 |
| Number of ECTS cr | edits: 5 |
| Recommended seme | ster/trimester of the course: 1. |
| Course level: II. | |
| Prerequisities: | |
| Conditions for cours | - |
| Continuous assessme | nt and examination. ne course AIS2 - more information and news. |
| Learning outcomes: | |
| - | erstanding of psychological knowledge necessary for working with students plems, with disadvantaged pupils. |
| especially pedagogica Teaching is realized seminars using intera respect, support of in Syllabus: The subject help in school practic Implementation of p contemporary psycho creative-humanistic e of school and family healthy related risk Psychology of stude | ntent of the course is based on current knowledge of psychological disciplines al and school psychology. by a combination of lectures with engaging narrative interpretation and ctive, experiential methods, discussion and open communication with mutua dependence, activity and motivation of students. t and goals of psychology and educational psychology. Professional forms o |
| Mareš, J., & ČÁP, J.: | n ture: ká psychologie. Praha : Grada 2013. Psychologie pro učitele. Praha: Portál, 2001. edagogickej psychológie. Prešov: UK 2003. |

Orosová, O. a kol: Psychológia a pedagogická psychológia 1. Košice: UPJŠ, 2005. Orosová, O. a kol.: Základy prevencie užívania drog a problematického používania internetu v školskej praxi. Košice: UPJŠ 2012. Vágnerová, M.: Základy psychológie. Praha : Karolinum 2005. Vágnerová, M.: Vývojová psychológie. Praha : Karolinum 2005. Vágnerová, M.: Škoní podadenská psychologie pro pedagogy. Praha : Karolinum 2005. Výrost, J., Slaměník, I.: Sociální psychologie. Praha : Grada 2008. Výrost, J., Salměník, I.: Aplikovaná sociální psychológie I. Praha: Portál 1998. Fontana, D. : Psychologie ve školní praxi. Praha: Portál 1997. Zelina, M.: Stratégie a metódy rozvoja osobnosti. Bratislava, Iris: 1996. Křivohlavý, J.: Pozitívni psychologie. Praha: Portál 2004. Křivohlavý, J.: Psychologie zdraví. Praha: Portál 2003. **Course language:** slovak Notes: **Course assessment** Total number of assessed students: 1432 В Е FX С D А 10.47 18.37 23.04 23.25 22.0 2.86 Provides: prof. PhDr. Ol'ga Orosová, CSc., Mgr. Lucia Barbierik, PhD., PhDr. Anna Janovská, PhD.

Date of last modification: 16.02.2021

| | COURSE INFORMATION LETTER | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| University: P. J. Šafa | árik University in Košice | | |
| Faculty: Faculty of Arts | | | |
| Course ID: KPPaPZ/PTPN/17 | Course name: Psychology of Creativity and Working with Gifted Students in Teacher Practice | | |
| Course type, scope a Course type: Practi Recommended cou Per week: 2 Per sta Course method: pr Number of ECTS cr | ice urse-load (hours): udy period: 28 resent | | |
| | ester/trimester of the course: 2. | | |
| Course level: II. | | | |
| Prerequisities: | | | |
| FX 55 and less. Any | ording to the given scale: A 87 - 100, B 77 - 86, C 69 - 76, D 61 - 68, E 56 - 60, adjustments to the implementation of the course in connection with the current nd the exact criteria and method of evaluation are listed in the electronic board | | |
| of working with the methods of identifyi ensure the developm encourages students also in the implement is evident mainly w | course is to provide future teachers with quality information about the specifics gifted through understanding the basic factors and process of creativity, clarify ng giftedness, focus on supporting and developing giftedness in practice and nent of professional skills. The teaching presents many current topics and to discuss practical problems arising not only in working with the gifted but attaion of a creative-humanistic approach in education. The curriculum overlap ith other subjects dealing with developmental and pedagogical psychology, agogical-psychological research, etc. | | |
| biological factors of Development of cre | tivity. A brief history of the theory of creativity. Social, psychological and f creativity. Cognitive processes in creativity. Creativity and cognitive style. ativity. Talent and giftedness. Methods of determining creativity and talent. ng creativity and talent. Creativity and talent development programs. Specifics | | |
| Recommended liter Povinná literatúra: DOČKAL, V. (2006 | ature:): Inteligencia a tvorivosť, tvorivé nadanie od intelektovej schopnosti po | | |

DOČKAL, V. (2006): Inteligencia a tvorivosť, tvorivé nadanie od intelektovej schopnosti po štruktúru osobnosti. In: KUSÁ, D. a kol. EDS. (2006): Zjavná a skrytá tvorivosť. Bratislava: Slovak Academic Press

HŘÍBKOVÁ, L. (2009): Nadání a nadaní. Pedagogicko- psychologické přístupy, modely, výzkumy a jejich vztah ke školské praxi. Praha: Grada Publishing Odporúčaná literatúra:

DACEY, J.S.- LENNON, K.H. (2000): Kreativita. Praha: Grada

GROSS, M.U.M. (2009): Highly Gifted Young People: Development from Childhood to Adulthood. In: SHAVININA, L. (2009): International Handbook on Giftedness. Part one. Springer

KUSÁ, D. a kol. EDS. (2006): Zjavná a skrytá tvorivosť. Bratislava: Slovak Academic Press KOLKOVÁ, S. (2000): Tvorivosť a jej rozvoj vo voľnočasových aktivitách detí (v školskom klube). Bratislava: Metodické centrum v Bratislave

LOKŠOVÁ, I., - LOKŠA, J.: (2003): Tvořivé vyučování. Praha: Grada

LAZNIBATOVÁ, J. (2004): Špecifiká vývinu a vzdelávania nadaných detí. In: Psychológia a patopsychológia dieťaťa, roč.39, č. 2-3

LAZNIBATOVÁ, J. (2001): Nadané dieťa, jeho vývin, vzdelávanie a podporovanie. Bratislava: Iris

MESÁROŠOVÁ, M. (1998): Nadané deti. Poznávanie a rozvíjanie ich osobnosti. Prešov: Manacon

SZOBIOVÁ, E. (2004): Tvorivosť – Od záhady k poznaniu. Bratislava: Stimul - Centrum informatiky a vzdelávania FIF UK

Course language:

slovak

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 28

| 100.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 | А | В | С | D | Е | FX |
|---------------------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|
| | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |

Provides: Mgr. Lucia Barbierik, PhD.

Date of last modification: 16.02.2021

| Faculty: Faculty of A | |
|--|--|
| | 1 |
| C ourse ID: KPPaPZ/PsZ/15 | Course name: Psychology of Health |
| Course type, scope a Course type: Practic Recommended cour Per week: 2 Per stu Course method: pre | ce rse-load (hours): ıdy period: 28 |
| Number of ECTS cr | redits: 2 |
| Recommended seme | ester/trimester of the course: 3. |
| Course level: II. | |
| Prerequisities: | |
| C onditions for cours Active participation i | se completion: in seminars, preparation and presentation of seminar work, final evaluation |
| Psychology as well a of individuals and so psychology, will be f will learn to use the a | se is to provide students with the latest knowledge and background of Healt as forms of its application in order to improve the mental and physical healt ociety. The graduate of the course will understand the principles of healt familiar with the current social discourse on the topics covered. The studer acquired knowledge in school practice. |
| Mental health and Physiological aspe Stress. Coping, res Psychosomatic dis Social support and Burnout syndrome The meaning of lif Health-related beha | y. Definition of health. Bio-psycho-social model of health. quality of life, well being. ects of mental health, lifestyle silience. seases, placebo. I its importance for health. e. |
| Kebza, V.: Psychosoc Křivohlavý, J.: Psych | hologie zdraví. Praha: Portál, 2001 ciální determinanty zdraví. Praha: Academia, 2005 hologie nemoci. Praha : Grada, 2002 |
| Taylor, E.: Health Psy | h Psychology: Biopsychosocial Interactions, John Wiley & Sons, 2007 ychology. Singapore: McGraw-Hill, 2006 book of Personality and Health. Chichester: John Wiley & Sons, 2006 |

| Course assess | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---|---------|------------------|--------------------|--------------|--|--|
| Total number of | of assessed studer | nts: 81 | | | | | |
| A B C D E FX | | | | | | | |
| 100.0 | 100.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 | | | | | | |
| Provides: Mgr | . Mária Bačíková | , PhD. | | | | | |
| Date of last m | odification: 16.02 | 2.2021 | | | | | |
| | c. Mgr. Michal Ga c., doc. Mgr. Soňa | | PhDr. Ol'ga Oros | sová, CSc., doc. 1 | RNDr. Zdenko | | |

| University: P. J. Šafárik Un | iversity in Košice | | | |
|---|-------------------------|---|--|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of Arts | | | | |
| Course ID: Course KSSFaK/ ČGUAP/15 | se name: Reading Li | teracy in Educational Process | | |
| Course type, scope and the Course type: Lecture Recommended course-loa Per week: 2 Per study per Course method: present | nd (hours): riod: 28 | | | |
| Number of ECTS credits: 2 | | | | |
| Recommended semester/tr | imester of the cours | e: 2. | | |
| Course level: II. | | | | |
| Prerequisities: | | | | |
| Conditions for course com | pletion: | | | |
| Learning outcomes: | | | | |
| Brief outline of the course: | | | | |
| Recommended literature: | | | | |
| Course language: | | | | |
| Notes: | | | | |
| Course assessment Total number of assessed st | udents: 25 | | | |
| abs n | | | | |
| 100.0 0.0 | | | | |
| Provides: doc. PaedDr. Ivic | a Hajdučeková, PhD. | | | |
| Date of last modification: | 16.02.2019 | | | |
| Approved: doc. Mgr. Micha Hochmuth, CSc., doc. Mgr. | | PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., doc. RNDr. Zdenko | | |

| University: P. J. Šaf | ărik University in Košice | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of | Arts | | | | | |
| Course ID: ÚGE/ AFAU1/15Course name: Regional Geography of Africa and Australia | | | | | | |
| Course type, scope Course type: Lectu Recommended cou Per week: 2 / 1 Per Course method: pr Number of ECTS c | are / Practice arse-load (hours): r study period: 28 / 14 resent | | | | | |
| Recommended sem | ester/trimester of the course: 2. | | | | | |
| Course level: II. | | | | | | |
| Prerequisities: | | | | | | |
| | rse completion: s who reached weighted average of continuous grading at least 60% may sign h. Continuous grading consists of written tests and orientation in the blank maps | | | | | |

up for the final exam. Continuous grading consists of written tests and orientation in the blank maps (70% of continuous grading) and the presentation of assigned topic (30%). At the final grading, the weight of exam is 70% and the weight of continuous grading is 30%). To obtain A grade, weighted average of the both parts of grading must reach at least 90%, To obtain B it is 80%, for C it is 70%, for D 60% and for E 50%. Credits shall not be granted to a student who obtains less than 50 % from any of both parts of examination.

Learning outcomes:

Student acquires comprehensive knowledge of the continents and their regions, understands the geographic phenomena and is able to interpret them in a context of wider vertical and horizontal relations with other geographic phenomena.

Brief outline of the course:

Basic geographic definition and relief in Africa, Australia and Oceania; Tectonic movements, geological evolution, minerals and formation of the current orography of continents, main geomorphologic units; Geographic conditions of climate and hydrosphere (the influence of individual factors in shaping climatic conditions, basic climatic zones, river system, drainage areas, drainless areas, lakes); Pedo-geographic adn bio-geographic conditions (soil types and their geographical distribution, phytogeographical regions, vegetation zones, zoogeographical regions, nature protection,); Historical and political development (the oldest civilizations and ancient migration, ancient and medieval empires, European colonization, the collapse of colonial system, current political situation, integration groups); Population and settlements (population growth, racial and ethnic structure of population, linguistic groups, natural growth and migration, settlements and urbanization); Economy (economy growth, general nature of economy, types of countries according to the nature of economy, current statistic indicators, individual sectors of economy, foreign trade); Detailed characterization of selected regions.

Recommended literature:

HOBBS, J. J. 2010: Fundaments of World Regional Geography, 2nd edition. Belmont (Brooks/ Cole), 438 p.

DE BLIJ, H. J. et al: 2013: The World Today - Concepts and Regions in Geography, 6th edition. New York (Wiley), 528 p.

KOVÁŘ, M. 2004: Afrika a Arabský poloostrov. Ostrava (Ostravská Univerzita, Přírodovědecká fakulta), 71 s.

ČEMAN, R. 2006: Zemepisný atlas Svet. Bratislava (Mapa Slovakia), 256 s.

EPERJEŠI, M. 2007: Vybrané problémy Afriky na začiatku 21. storočia, diplomová práca,

dostupné on-line na: http://diplomovka.sme.sk/zdroj/3202.pdf, 98 s.

LIPKOVÁ, Ľ. 2000: Medzinárodné hospodárske vzťahy. Bratislava (Sprint), 238 s.

Course language:

Slovak and English

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 481

| А | В | С | D | Е | FX | | |
|-------|-------|------|-------|------|------|--|--|
| 23.91 | 24.95 | 26.2 | 16.01 | 8.52 | 0.42 | | |

Provides: doc. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc., Mgr. Ladislav Novotný, PhD., Mgr. Veronika Ondová

Date of last modification: 01.04.2020

| University: P. J. Šafá | árik University in Košice | |
|---|---|---|
| Faculty: Faculty of A | Arts | - |
| Course ID: ÚGE/ AZG1/15 | Course name: Regional Geography of Asia | |
| Course type, scope a Course type: Lectu Recommended cou Per week: 2 / 1 Per Course method: pr | rre / Practice Irse-load (hours): • study period: 28 / 14 | |
| Number of ECTS c | redits: 3 | |
| Recommended seme | ester/trimester of the course: 1. | |

Course level: II.

Prerequisities:

Conditions for course completion:

Exam. Only students who reached weighted average of continuous grading at least 60% may sign up for the final exam.

Continuous grading consists of written tests and orientation in the blank maps (70% of continuous grading) and the presentation of assigned topic (30%).

In case of transition to distance learning due to the worsened epidemic situation, the final exam will consist of an online test (50% of the evaluation) and an online oral face-to-face examination (50%), with the condition of obtaining at least 50% of both parts of final exam.

At the final grading, the weight of exam is 70% and the weight of continuous grading is 30%. To obtain A grade, weighted average of the both parts of grading must reach at least 90%, To obtain B it is 80%, for C it is 70%, for D 60% and for E 50%. Credits shall not be granted to a student who obtains less than 50 % from any of both parts of examination.

Learning outcomes:

Student acquires comprehensive knowledge of the continent and its regions, understands the geographic phenomena and is able to interpret them in a context of wider vertical and horizontal relations with other geographic phenomena.

Brief outline of the course:

Basic geographical definition and relief in Asia (location of continent, tectonic movements and shaping of recent forms of continent, geological evolution, minerals and formation of current relief, basic geomorfological units); Geographic conditions of climate and hydrosphere (the influence of individual factors in shaping climatic conditions, basic climatic zones, river system, drainage areas, endorheic basins, lakes); Pedo-geographic and bio-geographic conditions (soil types and their geographical distribution, phyto-geographical regions, vegetation zones, zoo-geographical regions, nature protection,); Historical and political development (the oldest civilizations and ancient migration, ancient and medieval empires, European colonization, the collapse of colonial system, current political situation, integration groups); Population and settlements (population growth, racial and ethnic structure of population, linguistic groups, natural growth and migration, settlements and urbanization); Economy (economy growth, general nature of economy, types of countries according to the nature of economy, current statistic indicators, individual sectors of economy, foreign trade); Detailed characterization of selected regions.

Recommended literature:

ANDĚL, J. et al. 2019: Makroregiony světa: Nová regionální geografie. Praha (Karolinum), 326 p.

NIJMAN, J., et al. 2019: Regions. New York (Willey), 490 p.

OCE 2019: Countries, Rankings, Visualiazations. The Observatory of Economic Complexity. Available at: https://atlas.media.mit.edu/en/.

ČEMAN, R. 2017: Školský geografický atlas Svet. Bratislava (Mapa Slovakia), 112 s.

GURŇÁK, D., et al. 2014: Geografia Ázie. Bratislava (Univerzita Komenského).

DE BLIJ, H. J. et al: 2013: The World Today - Concepts and Regions in Geography, 6th edi-tion. New York (Wiley), 528 p.

GENCER, E. A. H., GERNI, C. (eds.) 2012: Central Asian Economies in Transition. Cam-bridge (Cambridge Scholars Publishing).

HOBBS, J. J. 2010: Fundaments of World Regional Geography, 2nd edition. Belmont (Bro-oks/Cole), 438 p.

WEIGHTMAN, B. 2010: Dragons and Tigers – A Geography of South, East and Southeast Asia, 3rd edition. Hoboken (Wiley), 523 p.

BAAR, V. 2002: Národy na prahu 21. století. Emancipace nebo nacionalismus? Ostrava (Ostravská univerzita), 416 s.

RÁCOVÁ, A. (ed.) 2006: Štát a náboženstvo v Ázii a Afrike. Bratislava (Ústav orientalistiky SAV), 233 s.

SLOBODNÍK, M., KOVÁCS, A. (ed.) 2006: Politická moc versus náboženská autorita v Ázii. Bratislava (Chronos), 303 s.

Course language:

Slovak and English

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 352

| А | В | С | D | Е | FX |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| 17.61 | 24.43 | 26.99 | 19.03 | 11.65 | 0.28 |

Provides: doc. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc., Mgr. Ladislav Novotný, PhD., Mgr. Loránt Pregi, Mgr. Veronika Ondová

Date of last modification: 20.09.2020

| University: P. J. | Šafárik Univers | ity in Košice | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|--|
| Faculty: Faculty | of Arts | | | | | |
| Course ID: ÚGI RGEU/17 | JGE/ Course name: Regional Geography of Europe | | | | | |
| Recommended | ecture / Practice course-load (h Per study perio | ours): | | | | |
| Number of ECT | S credits: 5 | | | | | |
| Recommended | semester/trimes | ster of the cours | e: 1. | | | |
| Course level: I., | II. | | | | | |
| Prerequisities: | | | | | | |
| Conditions for a | course completi | on: | | | | |
| Learning outco | mes: | | | | | |
| Brief outline of | the course: | | | | | |
| Recommended | literature: | | | | | |
| Course languag | e: | | | | | |
| Notes: | | | | | | |
| Course assessm Total number of | | ts: 123 | | | | |
| А | В | С | D | Е | FX | |
| 12.2 34.15 45.53 8.13 0.0 0.0 | | | | | | |
| Provides: doc. R | NDr. Zdenko H | ochmuth, CSc., I | RNDr. Stela Csa | chová, PhD. | | |
| Date of last mod | lification: | | | | | |
| Approved: doc. Hochmuth, CSc. | • | | PhDr. Ol'ga Oro | sová, CSc., doc. 1 | RNDr. Zdenko | |

| University: P. J. Šafa | arik University in Košice |
|---|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of A | Arts |
| Course ID: ÚGE/ AMG/13 | Course name: Regional geography of America |
| Course type, scope a Course type: Lectu Recommended cou Per week: 2 / 1 Per Course method: pr | re / Practice prse-load (hours): p study period: 28 / 14 |
| Number of ECTS ci | redits: 3 |
| Recommended sem | ester/trimester of the course: 3. |
| Course level: II. | |
| Prerequisities: | |
| up for the final exam (70% of continuous) weight of exam is 70 average of the both p | se completion: s who reached weighted average of continuous grading at least 60% may sign . Continuous grading consists of written tests and orientation in the blank maps grading) and the presentation of assigned topic (30%). At the final grading, the % and the weight of continuous grading is 30%). To obtain A grade, weighted parts of grading must reach at least 90%, To obtain B it is 80%, for C it is 70%, E 50%. Credits shall not be granted to a student who obtains less than 50 % |

for D 60% and for E 50%. Credits shall not be granted to a student who obtains less than 50 % from any of both parts of examination.

Learning outcomes:

Student acquires comprehensive knowledge of the continent and its regions, understands the geographic phenomena and is able to interpret them in a context of wider vertical and horizontal relations with other geographic phenomena.

Brief outline of the course:

Basic geographical definition and relief in Americas (location of continent, tectonic movements and shaping of recent forms of continent, geological evolution, minerals and formation of current relief, basic geomorfological units); Geographic conditions of climate and hydrosphere (the influence of individual factors in shaping climatic conditions, basic climatic zones, river system, drainage areas, endorheic basins, lakes); Pedo-geographic and bio-geographic conditions (soil types and their geographical distribution, phyto-geographical regions, vegetation zones, zoo-geographical regions, nature protection,); Historical and political development (the oldest civilizations and ancient migration, ancient and medieval empires, European colonization, the collapse of colonial system, current political situation, integration groups); Population and settlements (population growth, racial and ethnic structure of population, linguistic groups, natural growth and migration, settlements and urbanization); Economy (economy growth, general nature of economy, types of countries according to the nature of economy, current statistic indicators, individual sectors of economy, foreign trade); Detailed characterization of selected regions.

Recommended literature:

ANDĚL, J. et al. 2019: Makroregiony světa: Nová regionální geografie. Praha (Karolinum), 326 p.

NIJMAN, J., et al. 2019: Regions. New York (Willey), 490 p.

OCE 2019: Countries, Rankings, Visualiazations. The Observatory of Economic Complexity. Available at: https://atlas.media.mit.edu/en/.

ČEMAN, R. 2017: Školský geografický atlas Svet. Bratislava (Mapa Slovakia), 112 s.

DE BLIJ, H. J. et al: 2013: The World Today - Concepts and Regions in Geography, 6th edi-tion. New York (Wiley), 528 p.

HARDWICK, S., SHELLEY, F., HOLTGRIEVE, D. 2013: The Geography of North America – Environment, Culture, Economy, 2nd edition. Glenview (Pearson), 428 p.

HOBBS, J. J. 2010: Fundaments of World Regional Geography, 2nd edition. Belmont (Bro-oks/Cole), 438 p.

VEBLEN, T., YOUNG, K., ORME, A. eds. 2007: The Physical Geography of South Ame-rica. Oxofrd (University Press), 361 p.

KENT, R. B. 2006: Latin America – Regions and People. New York (The Guilford Press), 422 p. BAAR, V. 2002: Národy na prahu 21. století. Emancipace nebo nacionalismus? Ostrava (Ostravská univerzita), 416 s.

Course language:

Slovak and English

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 281

| А | В | С | D | Е | FX |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-----|
| 14.95 | 35.23 | 32.03 | 10.32 | 7.47 | 0.0 |

Provides: doc. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc., Mgr. Ladislav Novotný, PhD., Mgr. Loránt Pregi, Mgr. Veronika Ondová

Date of last modification: 22.09.2020

| University: P. J. Šaf | árik Universi | ty in Košice | | | | | |
|---|--|---|-------------------|--------------------|--------------|--|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of | Arts | | | | | | |
| Course ID: KAaA/ METmu/15 | Course na | Course name: Research Methodology in Linguistics and Literature | | | | | |
| Course type, scope Course type: Lectu Recommended cou Per week: 1 / 1 Per Course method: pr | ire / Practice irse-load (ho study perio | ours): | | | | | |
| Number of ECTS c | redits: 2 | | | | | | |
| Recommended sem | ester/trimes | ter of the cours | e: 2. | | | | |
| Course level: II. | | | | | | | |
| Prerequisities: | | | | | | | |
| Conditions for cour | se completio | on: | | | | | |
| Learning outcomes | : | | | | | | |
| Brief outline of the | course: | | | | | | |
| Recommended liter | ature: | | | _ | | | |
| Course language: | | | | | | | |
| Notes: | | | | | | | |
| Course assessment Total number of asse | essed student | s: 50 | | | | | |
| A | В | С | D | E | FX | | |
| 42.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 8.0 | 10.0 | 0.0 | | |
| Provides: prof. Paed Kalafus Antoniová, l | | ortvélyessy, PhD | ., doc. Mgr. Soňa | a Šnircová, PhD., | Mgr. Vesna | | |
| Date of last modific | ation: 08.02 | .2021 | | | | | |
| Approved: doc. Mg Hochmuth, CSc., doc | | | PhDr. Ol'ga Oro | sová, CSc., doc. I | RNDr. Zdenko | | |

Γ ΙΝΕΛΟΜΑΤΙΛΝ Ι ΕΤΤΕΟ TIDO

| ~ | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| University: P. J. Safá | rik University in Košice | | | |
| Faculty: Faculty of A | Arts | | | |
| Course ID: CJP/ RJMP/15 | | | | |
| Course type, scope a Course type: Practi Recommended cou Per week: 2 Per stu Course method: pro | ce rse-load (hours): ıdy period: 28 | | | |
| Number of ECTS cr | redits: 2 | | | |
| Recommended seme | ester/trimester of the course: 1. | | | |
| Course level: I., II. | | | | |
| Prerequisities: | | | | |
| Mini-presentations. I | se completion: cipation (2x90 min. absences tolerated). 2 tests, no retake. Home assignments Final assessment = the average of results obtained. Grading scale: A 93-100% 6, D 72-78%, E 65-71%, FX 64% and less. | | | |
| Learning outcomes: | | | | |
| expanding of acquir | nunciation, development of language skills - speaking, reading and writing ed knowledge of language at B1 level and Russian realia, selected literary ions and events. Enrichment of vocabulary, focusing on free words and ge interference, etc. | | | |
| expanding of acquir works, famous pers collocations, languag Brief outline of the o Selected texts from F Development of voca fundamentals of busin Home reading. | ed knowledge of language at B1 level and Russian realia, selected literary sons and events. Enrichment of vocabulary, focusing on free words and ge interference, etc. course: Russian literature, daily press, realia, etc. abulary: hobbies, travel, weather, cinema and theatre, leisure time, study, sport iness correspondence, Russian literature and art, history and present, etc. | | | |
| expanding of acquir works, famous pers collocations, languag Brief outline of the o Selected texts from F Development of voca fundamentals of busi Home reading. Selected topics of gra | ed knowledge of language at B1 level and Russian realia, selected literary sons and events. Enrichment of vocabulary, focusing on free words and ge interference, etc. course: Russian literature, daily press, realia, etc. abulary: hobbies, travel, weather, cinema and theatre, leisure time, study, sport iness correspondence, Russian literature and art, history and present, etc. ammar. | | | |
| expanding of acquir works, famous pers collocations, languag Brief outline of the o Selected texts from F Development of voca fundamentals of busi Home reading. Selected topics of gra Recommended liter | ed knowledge of language at B1 level and Russian realia, selected literary ons and events. Enrichment of vocabulary, focusing on free words and ge interference, etc. course: Russian literature, daily press, realia, etc. abulary: hobbies, travel, weather, cinema and theatre, leisure time, study, sport iness correspondence, Russian literature and art, history and present, etc. ammar. | | | |
| expanding of acquir works, famous pers collocations, languag Brief outline of the o Selected texts from F Development of voca fundamentals of busi Home reading. Selected topics of gra Recommended litera Nekolová, V., Camut 2007 Baláž, G., Čabala, M Balcar M.: Ruská gra Fozikoš, A., Reiterov | ed knowledge of language at B1 level and Russian realia, selected literary oons and events. Enrichment of vocabulary, focusing on free words and ge interference, etc. Course: Russian literature, daily press, realia, etc. abulary: hobbies, travel, weather, cinema and theatre, leisure time, study, sport iness correspondence, Russian literature and art, history and present, etc. ammar. ature: taliová, I., Vasilieva-Lešková, A.: Ruština nejen pro samouky. Praha, Leda, I., Svetlík, J.: Gramatika ruštiny. Bratislava, SPN, 1995 amatika v kostce. Praha, Leda, 1999 vá, T.: Reálie rusky mluvících zemí. Plzeň, Fraus, 1998 egubová, J.: Cvičebnice ruské gramatiky. Praha, Polyglot, 2004 lecturer | | | |
| expanding of acquir works, famous pers collocations, languag Brief outline of the o Selected texts from F Development of voca fundamentals of busi Home reading. Selected topics of gra Recommended litera Nekolová, V., Camut 2007 Baláž, G., Čabala, M Balcar M.: Ruská gra Fozikoš, A., Reiterov Oganesjanová D., Tr + additional texts of | ed knowledge of language at B1 level and Russian realia, selected literary oons and events. Enrichment of vocabulary, focusing on free words and ge interference, etc. course: Russian literature, daily press, realia, etc. abulary: hobbies, travel, weather, cinema and theatre, leisure time, study, sport iness correspondence, Russian literature and art, history and present, etc. ammar. ature: taliová, I., Vasilieva-Lešková, A.: Ruština nejen pro samouky. Praha, Leda, I., Svetlík, J.: Gramatika ruštiny. Bratislava, SPN, 1995 amatika v kostce. Praha, Leda, 1999 vá, T.: Reálie rusky mluvících zemí. Plzeň, Fraus, 1998 egubová, J.: Cvičebnice ruské gramatiky. Praha, Polyglot, 2004 lecturer harod.ru/ | | | |

| Course assessn Total number o | nent f assessed studen | ts: 27 | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|--|
| А | В | С | D | E | FX | |
| 77.78 | 7.41 11.11 0.0 3.7 0.0 | | | | | |
| Provides: PhDr | : Helena Petruňo | vá, CSc. | | <u>.</u> | | |
| Date of last modification: 21.05.2019 | | | | | | |
| | . Mgr. Michal Ga ., doc. Mgr. Soňa | | PhDr. Ol'ga Oro | sová, CSc., doc. l | RNDr. Zdenko | |

| | ărik University in Košice | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of | Arts | | |
| Course ID: ÚGE/ MPPb/15 | ÚGE/ Course name: Scheduled practice teaching | | |
| Course type, scope Course type: Pract Recommended cou Per week: Per stu Course method: pr | ice urse-load (hours): dy period: 36s | | |
| Number of ECTS c | redits: 1 | | |
| Recommended sem | ester/trimester of the cours | se: 2. | |
| Course level: II. | | | |
| Prerequisities: KPE | /MPPa/15,KPE/PDU/15,(KI | PPaPZ/PaSPP/09 and leboKPPaPZ/PPgU/15) | |
| supervising teacher. | actice, students take 11 obs | servation lessons and teach 1 lessons with their including the observation sheets and an evaluation | |
| | | | |
| Learning outcomes | : | | |
| Brief outline of the Students observe g supervising teacher. week during the 1st | course: eograhy teaching at second Teaching practice is organis | sed continuously throughout the semester, once a d secondary schools. After the first two lessons of | |
| Brief outline of the Students observe g supervising teacher. week during the 1st observation, the stud Recommended liter | course: eograhy teaching at second Teaching practice is organis and 3rd lesson at primary an dents make an analysis of the rature: | sed continuously throughout the semester, once a d secondary schools. After the first two lessons of e lessons in the third lesson. | |
| Brief outline of the Students observe g supervising teacher. week during the 1st observation, the stud Recommended liter Current Geography | course: eograhy teaching at second Teaching practice is organis and 3rd lesson at primary an dents make an analysis of the | sed continuously throughout the semester, once a d secondary schools. After the first two lessons of e lessons in the third lesson. | |
| Brief outline of the Students observe g supervising teacher. week during the 1st observation, the stud Recommended liter Current Geography | course: eograhy teaching at second Teaching practice is organis and 3rd lesson at primary an dents make an analysis of the rature: | sed continuously throughout the semester, once a d secondary schools. After the first two lessons of e lessons in the third lesson. | |
| Brief outline of the Students observe g supervising teacher. week during the 1st observation, the stud Recommended liter | course: eograhy teaching at second Teaching practice is organis and 3rd lesson at primary an dents make an analysis of the rature: | | |
| Brief outline of the Students observe g supervising teacher. week during the 1st observation, the stud Recommended liter Current Geography Course language: Notes: Course assessment | course: eograhy teaching at second Teaching practice is organis and 3rd lesson at primary an dents make an analysis of the rature: textbooks at primary and sec | sed continuously throughout the semester, once a d secondary schools. After the first two lessons of e lessons in the third lesson. | |
| Brief outline of the Students observe g supervising teacher. week during the 1st observation, the stud Recommended liter Current Geography Course language: Notes: | course: eograhy teaching at second Teaching practice is organis and 3rd lesson at primary an dents make an analysis of the rature: textbooks at primary and sec | sed continuously throughout the semester, once a d secondary schools. After the first two lessons of e lessons in the third lesson. | |
| Brief outline of the Students observe g supervising teacher. week during the 1st observation, the stud Recommended liter Current Geography Course language: Notes: Course assessment | course: eograhy teaching at second Teaching practice is organis and 3rd lesson at primary an dents make an analysis of the rature: textbooks at primary and sec essed students: 356 abs | sed continuously throughout the semester, once a d secondary schools. After the first two lessons of e lessons in the third lesson. condary schools in Slovakia | |
| Brief outline of the Students observe g supervising teacher. week during the 1st observation, the stud Recommended liter Current Geography Course language: Notes: Course assessment Total number of ass | course: eograhy teaching at second Teaching practice is organis and 3rd lesson at primary an dents make an analysis of the rature: textbooks at primary and sec essed students: 356 abs 100.0 | sed continuously throughout the semester, once a d secondary schools. After the first two lessons of e lessons in the third lesson. | |
| Brief outline of the Students observe g supervising teacher. week during the 1st observation, the stud Recommended liter Current Geography Course language: Notes: Course assessment Total number of ass Provides: RNDr. Ste | course: eograhy teaching at second Teaching practice is organis and 3rd lesson at primary an dents make an analysis of the rature: textbooks at primary and sec essed students: 356 abs 100.0 ela Csachová, PhD. | sed continuously throughout the semester, once a d secondary schools. After the first two lessons of e lessons in the third lesson. | |
| Brief outline of the Students observe g supervising teacher. week during the 1st observation, the stud Recommended liter Current Geography Course language: Notes: Course assessment Total number of ass Provides: RNDr. Sta Date of last modific | course: eograhy teaching at second Teaching practice is organis and 3rd lesson at primary an dents make an analysis of the rature: textbooks at primary and sec essed students: 356 abs 100.0 ela Csachová, PhD. ration: 03.05.2015 | sed continuously throughout the semester, once a d secondary schools. After the first two lessons of e lessons in the third lesson. | |

| University: P. J. Šafárik University in Košice | |
|---|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of Arts | |
| Course ID: ÚTVŠ/ ÚTVŠ/CM/13Course name: Seaside | Aerobic Exercise |
| Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Practice Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: Per study period: 36s Course method: combined, present | |
| Number of ECTS credits: 2 | |
| Recommended semester/trimester of the co | irse: 2., 4., 6. |
| Course level: I., II. | |
| Prerequisities: | |
| Conditions for course completion: Conditions for course completion: Attendance | |
| conditions actively and their skills in work | possibilities how to spend leisure time in seaside and communication with clients will be improved. organising the cultural and art-oriented events, with ive experiences for visitors. |
| Brief outline of the course: Brief outline of the course: 1. Basics of seaside aerobics 2. Morning exercises 3. Pilates and its application in seaside condit 4. Exercises for the spine 5. Yoga basics 6. Sport as a part of leisure time 7. Application of projects of productive spend (children, young people, elderly) 8. Application of seaside cultural and art-orier | ing of leisure time for different age and social groups |
| Recommended literature: | |
| Course language: | |
| Notes: | |
| Course assessment Total number of assessed students: 41 | |
| abs | n |
| 12.2 | 87.8 |

Provides: Mgr. Agata Horbacz, PhD.

Date of last modification: 15.03.2019

| University: P. J. | Šafárik Univers | ity in Košice | | | |
|--|--|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|-----------------|
| Faculty: Faculty | of Arts | | | | |
| Course ID: ÚGE SDG/03 | Course name: Seminar of didactics of geography | | | | |
| Course type, sco Course type: Pr Recommended Per week: 2 Per Course method | actice course-load (h study period: | ours): | | | |
| Number of ECT | S credits: 2 | | | | |
| Recommended s | emester/trimes | ster of the cours | se: 3. | | |
| Course level: II. | | | | | |
| Prerequisities: | | | | | |
| Conditions for co | ourse completi | on: | | | |
| Learning outcon | nes: | | | | |
| the class in whic geography - meth introduced viac t | h the lesson is hods, forms, ed opics of physica | executed. Stude ucational tools a | nts meet with vand interdiscipli | aching. Their clas arious topics conc nary relations. Me nies. | erning teaching |
| Recommended li ČIŽMÁROVÁ, I NP IT Akadémia Lepšia geografia časopisy Geografi učebnice geografi | K. 2006: Didakt – vzdelávanie www.lepsiagec fické rozhledy, | pre 21. storočie. ografia.sk | www.itakademi | | é školy a i. |
| Course language | | | | | |
| Notes: | | | | | |
| Course assessme Total number of a | | ts: 382 | | | |
| A | В | С | D | E | FX |
| 54.45 | 33.25 | 8.64 | 3.4 | 0.26 | 0.0 |
| Provides: RNDr. | Stela Csachová | i, PhD. | | | |
| Date of last mod | ification: 12.09 | 0.2020 | | | |
| Approved: doc. I Hochmuth, CSc., | - | | - | osová, CSc., doc. | RNDr. Zdenko |

| University: P. J. Šafá | rik University in Košice |
|---|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of A | Arts |
| Course ID: KAaA/ SMTMmu/15 | Course name: Semiotics of Media Texts |
| Course type, scope a Course type: Lectur Recommended cour Per week: 1 / 1 Per Course method: pre Number of ECTS cr | re / Practice rse-load (hours): study period: 14 / 14 esent |
| Recommended seme | ester/trimester of the course: 2. |
| Course level: II. | |
| Prerequisities: | |
| assessment. Activity | • |

presenting information, ideas and comments.

2, Individual project represents 50 % of your continuous assessment. You will be assigned a specific task (e.g. analysis of media product, case study, analysis of campaign, etc.) on which you will work on your own. You will present your project outcomes to the rest of the class.

Final assessment: 100% continuous assessment. FINAL EVALUATION Mark points % A 100 – 93 B 92 – 86 C 85 – 78 D 77 – 72 E 71 – 65 FX 64 and less.

Learning outcomes:

Aims and objectives: General introduction to subject of mass media discourse, the most important aspects of semiotic representation in media texts with the focus on food representation, food in the context of philosophical understanding of a person, analysis of various media and their products, their importance, functions, discourses and aspects.

Brief outline of the course:

Course content: Week 1: Introduction to the course. Course organisation. MS TEAMS materials. Week 2: Food and culture. Reading I: PM: Introduction, Chapter 1. Reading II: SF: Introduction, Chapter 1. Week 3: Food and foodways. Reading I: PM: Chapter 2. Reading II: SF: Chapter 2. Week 4: Food literacy. Reading I: PM: Chapter 3. Reading II: SF: Chapter 3. Week 5: Food practices. Reading I: PM: Chapter 4. Reading II: SF: Chapter 4. Week 6: Food and lifestyle. Reading I: PM: Chapter 5. Reading II: SF: Chapter 5. Week 7: Food and identity. Reading I: PM: Conclusions. Project presentation preparation. Week 8: TUTORIALS Week 9, 10, 11, 12: Project presentations.

Recommended literature:

Essential reading:

1, Postmillennial Media – Discourses Where Food Cultures Meet Everyday Practices:

monograph / S. Tomascikova. – Samara: Samara University Publishing House, 2020. – 72 p. 2, Semiotics of Food: Postmillennial Media – Discourses Where Global and International Meet National, Regional and Local: academic textbook / S. Tomascikova. – Samara: Samara University Publishing House, 2021. – 80 p.

Recommended texts:

Anderson, E. N. Everyone Eats: Understanding Food and Culture. – New York and London: New York University Press, 2005.

Aristotle (350 B.C.). On the Soul. Transl. Smith, J. A. The Internet Classics Archive. -

Massachusetts: MIT, 2019. Retrieved 19 August 2019, URL: http://classics.mit.edu/Aristotle/ soul.html

Avakian, A. Cooking up Lives: Feminist Food Memoirs // Feminist Studies. 40(2). 2014. – pp. 277-303.

Barthes, R. Toward a Psychosociology of Contemporary Food Consumption // Food and Culture: A Reader. C. Counihan, P. Van Esterik eds. – New York and London: Routledge, 2008. – pp. 28-35.

Belasco, W. J. Meals to Come: A History of the Future of Food. – Berkeley, Los Angeles and London: University of California Press, 2006.

Belasco, W. J. Food: The Key Concepts. - Oxford and New York: Berg, 2008.

Biermann, F., Lovbrand E. Anthropocene Encounters: New Directions in Green Political Thinking. – Cambridge and New York: Cambridge University Press, 2019.

Civitello, L. Cuisine and Culture: A History of Food and People. - Hoboken: Wiley, 2011.

Counihan, C., Van Esterik, P. eds. Food and Culture: A Reader. –New York and London: Routledge, 2008.

de Certeau, M., Giard, L., Mayol, P. The Practice of Everyday Life. Vol. 2: Living and Cooking. – Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1998.

Greene, C. P. 2008. Shopping for What Never Was: The Rhetoric of Food, Social Style, and Nostalgia. – Jefferson: McFarland & Co, 2008.

Jacobsen, E. The Rhetoric of Food // The Politics of Food. M. E. Lien, B. eds. – Oxford: Berg, 2004. – pp. 59-62.

Jurafsky, D. The Language of Food: A Linguist Reads the Menu. – New York: Norton, 2014. Kaufmann, J.-C. The Meaning of Cooking. – Cambridge and Malden: Polity, 2010.

Kirby, A. Digimodernism: How New Technologies Dismantle the Postmodern and Reconfigure our Culture. – London and New York: Continuum International, 2009.

Koch, S. L. Gender and Food. - Lanham: Rowman and Littlefield, 2019.

Lipovetsky, G. Hypermodern Times. Transl. A. Brown. – Cambridge and Malden: Polity Press, 2005.

LeBesco, K. Naccarato, P. eds. The Bloomsbury Handbook of Food and Popular Culture. – London, Oxford, New York, New Delhi and Sydney: Bloomsbury, 2018.

Montanari, M. Food is Culture. Transl. Sonnenfeld, A. – New York:Columbia University Press, 2004.

Palmer, G. ed. Exposing Lifestyle Television: The Big Reveal. –Aldershot and Burlington: Ashgate, 2008.

Phillipov, M. Media and Food Industries: The New Politics of Food. – Basingstoke and New York: Palgave Macmillan, 2017.

Rifkin, J. The Third Industrial Revolution: How Lateral Power is Transforming Energy, the Economy, and the World. – New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2011.

Rousseau, S. Food Media: Celebrity Chefs and the Politics of Everyday Interference. – London and New York: Bloomsbury, 2012b.

Shahani, G. ed. Food and Literature. Cambridge Critical Concepts. – Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2018.

Siniscalchi, V., Harper, K. Food Values in Europe. – London: Bloomsbury Academic, 2019. Wrangham, R. Catching Fire: How Cooking Made Us Human. – New York: Basic Books, 2009.

Course language:

English

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 67

| А | В | С | D | Е | FX |
|-------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|
| 95.52 | 2.99 | 1.49 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| | | | | | |

Provides: doc. Mgr. Slávka Tomaščíková, PhD.

Date of last modification: 15.02.2021

| University: P. J. Šafá | rik University in Košice | |
|---|---|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of A | Arts | |
| Course ID: KAaA/ SFS/18 | Course name: Skills for Success | |
| Course type, scope a Course type: Practi Recommended cou Per week: 2 Per stu Course method: pro | ce rse-load (hours): Idy period: 28 | |
| Number of ECTS cr | edits: 3 | |
| Recommended seme | ster/trimester of the course: 1., 3. | |
| Course level: II. | | |
| D | | |

Prerequisities:

Conditions for course completion:

Conditions for completing the course:

a) regular attendance of online sessions and active participation (max. permitted absence: 1x180 min) - 40 %

b) group presentation of the topic chosen from the course syllabus during the last online session and feedback to team members - 60%

Learning outcomes:

The course focuses on soft and hard skills necessary to become successful on the labour market within the shared corporate services centres and its objective is to provide students with a set of effective communication tools. The companies associated within the Business Service Center Forum (BSCF) of the American Chamber of Commerce in Slovakia employ more than 31,000 full-time employees and have identified soft communication skills on one hand as the most important skills but on the other hand as at least developed competences of graduates entering the labour market. The aim of the course is to contribute to enhancement of soft and hard skills which are necessary for working not only in the shared services centres, but also widely applicable on the labour market. After completing the course, students will be able to communicate more assertively, solve conflicts arising on the workplace, receive and give feedback effectively, but they will also know the basis of working in accounting systems or in programming languages.

Brief outline of the course:

Module 1 – Time Management

The module will last for 180 minutes and the language of instruction will be English.

Module 2 – Microsoft Excel – The aim of the module is to present users the functions of Microsoft Excel mostly used in the business environment of shared services centre. By the end of the module, students will know (inter alia) how to:

• import data among individual databases;

- format and edit sheets;
- use basic formulae and operate data analyses;

• create graphs

The module will last for 180 minutes and the language of instruction will be Slovak/English.

Module 3 – Personal Brand - Business set-up

The module will last for 180 minutes and the language of instruction will be English.

Module 4 – Verbal & Non-verbal Communication – the module will be divided into two blocks of topics.

Block A (productive conversation) – people think that simple talking means good conversation. Why do misunderstandings occur? But communication is not only about talking. Productive conversation requires much more than ability to talk. In this block, students will get answers to questions such as "how to assure the other person that we are listening properly, what to do and why to do that?"; "in what situation and how to ask a right question to get the answer to our question?" or "how to be authentic and make an impression of being a competent and responsible employee?". This block also includes role play for techniques and scenarios of productive conversation as well as finding the balance between Defence and Request.

Block B (assertive communication) – assertive communication will be presented to students as a tool for expressing their own feelings and thoughts without being aggressive or using passive behaviour. In this block, the lecturer will also focus on the following issues:

• How assertive are you? To know oneself is the best starting point (role play).

• Assertive rules and Transactional Analysis according to Eric Berne.

• Aggressive – assertive – passive types of behaviour. Also passive – aggressive. How to identify them and how to react properly?

• Effective strategies for dealing with others, taking into account assertiveness and cooperation level. When it is appropriate to use "destruction strategy"? Is compromise the golden mean?

• Good assertive techniques.

The module will last for 180 minutes and the language of instruction will be English.

Module 5 – Conflict Management – The aim of the module is to introduce the conflict situations as moments we often find hard to avoid in the workplace, which is why it is important to know how to efficiently manage and communicate them to find the solution. The trainer will teach students the strategies and techniques of how to manage conflicts. Knowing when and how to apply them will help the course students manage conflict situations efficiently. By the end of the module, the students will learn how to:

• discuss the nature of the conflict, the fact that it can be constructive or destructive, that learning to overcome the barriers when managing conflict can help them build their career;

• distinguish 5 most frequent styles of solving conflicts and improve their conflict-solving skills by learning which one to employ or which one to avoid;

• discuss how conflict-solving can improve their relationships, enhance their cooperation skills and increase their professional efficiency;

• discuss how their attitude influences the perception of conflict situation and how it helps to solve conflict constructively.

The module will last for 180 minutes and the language of instruction will be English.

Module 6 – Feedback – We constantly hear about feedback and everyone knows how important feedback is and everyone wants to know whether his/her performance and success are appreciated. However, the lecturer will outline what is the difference between "feedback" and "effective feedback". The aim of this module is to explain how to give/get effective feedback that leads to higher performance and better behaviour on the workplace. Within the feedback module, the following topics will be presented to students:

• What is feedback? What possibilities (types, variants) do we have? Steps in the process of giving/ receiving feedback.

- Difference between criticism and feedback, its parameters.
- In which situations we give feedback?
- What will we achieve by feedback (what we want to achieve, solve, ...)?

• Rules for effective and supporting feedback – verbal and non-verbal stimuli, exercises, key aspects of effective feedback, push & pull forms of feedback.

The feedback module will also include a final group presentation which is included in overall assessment of each student. The presentation will take place in front of audience consisting of the course lecturers and students and team members will give feedback to their team colleagues. The module will last for 180 minutes and the language of instruction will be English.

Recommended literature:

Recommended literature will be based on corporate training materials used in internal educational activities of individual companies associated within the Business Service Center Forum (BSCF) of the American Chamber of Commerce.

Course language:

English

Notes:

The course is taught by representatives of companies associated within the Business Service Center Forum (BSCF) of the American Chamber of Commerce - by trainers of soft and hard skills necessary to become successful on the labour market (not only) in the area of shared services. The language of instruction is English.

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 87

| А | В | С | D | Е | FX |
|-------|-------|------|-----|-----|-----|
| 60.92 | 33.33 | 5.75 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

Provides: doc. Mgr. Slávka Tomaščíková, PhD.

Date of last modification: 19.02.2021

| University: P. J. Šafá | rik University in Košice | |
|---|---|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of A | Arts | |
| Course ID: KAaA/ SFS/18 | Course name: Skills for Success | |
| Course type, scope a Course type: Practi Recommended cou Per week: 2 Per stu Course method: pro | ce rse-load (hours): Idy period: 28 | |
| Number of ECTS cr | edits: 3 | |
| Recommended seme | ester/trimester of the course: 2., 4. | |
| Course level: II. | | |

Prerequisities:

Conditions for course completion:

Conditions for completing the course:

a) regular attendance of online sessions and active participation (max. permitted absence: 1x180 min) - 40 %

b) group presentation of the topic chosen from the course syllabus during the last online session and feedback to team members - 60%

Learning outcomes:

The course focuses on soft and hard skills necessary to become successful on the labour market within the shared corporate services centres and its objective is to provide students with a set of effective communication tools. The companies associated within the Business Service Center Forum (BSCF) of the American Chamber of Commerce in Slovakia employ more than 31,000 full-time employees and have identified soft communication skills on one hand as the most important skills but on the other hand as at least developed competences of graduates entering the labour market. The aim of the course is to contribute to enhancement of soft and hard skills which are necessary for working not only in the shared services centres, but also widely applicable on the labour market. After completing the course, students will be able to communicate more assertively, solve conflicts arising on the workplace, receive and give feedback effectively, but they will also know the basis of working in accounting systems or in programming languages.

Brief outline of the course:

Module 1 – Time Management

The module will last for 180 minutes and the language of instruction will be English.

Module 2 – Microsoft Excel – The aim of the module is to present users the functions of Microsoft Excel mostly used in the business environment of shared services centre. By the end of the module, students will know (inter alia) how to:

- import data among individual databases;
- format and edit sheets;
- use basic formulae and operate data analyses;
- create graphs

The module will last for 180 minutes and the language of instruction will be Slovak/English.

Module 3 – Personal Brand - Business set-up

The module will last for 180 minutes and the language of instruction will be English.

Module 4 – Verbal & Non-verbal Communication – the module will be divided into two blocks of topics.

Block A (productive conversation) – people think that simple talking means good conversation. Why do misunderstandings occur? But communication is not only about talking. Productive conversation requires much more than ability to talk. In this block, students will get answers to questions such as "how to assure the other person that we are listening properly, what to do and why to do that?"; "in what situation and how to ask a right question to get the answer to our question?" or "how to be authentic and make an impression of being a competent and responsible employee?". This block also includes role play for techniques and scenarios of productive conversation as well as finding the balance between Defence and Request.

Block B (assertive communication) – assertive communication will be presented to students as a tool for expressing their own feelings and thoughts without being aggressive or using passive behaviour. In this block, the lecturer will also focus on the following issues:

• How assertive are you? To know oneself is the best starting point (role play).

• Assertive rules and Transactional Analysis according to Eric Berne.

• Aggressive – assertive – passive types of behaviour. Also passive – aggressive. How to identify them and how to react properly?

• Effective strategies for dealing with others, taking into account assertiveness and cooperation level. When it is appropriate to use "destruction strategy"? Is compromise the golden mean?

• Good assertive techniques.

The module will last for 180 minutes and the language of instruction will be English.

Module 5 – Conflict Management – The aim of the module is to introduce the conflict situations as moments we often find hard to avoid in the workplace, which is why it is important to know how to efficiently manage and communicate them to find the solution. The trainer will teach students the strategies and techniques of how to manage conflicts. Knowing when and how to apply them will help the course students manage conflict situations efficiently. By the end of the module, the students will learn how to:

• discuss the nature of the conflict, the fact that it can be constructive or destructive, that learning to overcome the barriers when managing conflict can help them build their career;

• distinguish 5 most frequent styles of solving conflicts and improve their conflict-solving skills by learning which one to employ or which one to avoid;

• discuss how conflict-solving can improve their relationships, enhance their cooperation skills and increase their professional efficiency;

• discuss how their attitude influences the perception of conflict situation and how it helps to solve conflict constructively.

The module will last for 180 minutes and the language of instruction will be English.

Module 6 – Feedback – We constantly hear about feedback and everyone knows how important feedback is and everyone wants to know whether his/her performance and success are appreciated. However, the lecturer will outline what is the difference between "feedback" and "effective feedback". The aim of this module is to explain how to give/get effective feedback that leads to higher performance and better behaviour on the workplace. Within the feedback module, the following topics will be presented to students:

• What is feedback? What possibilities (types, variants) do we have? Steps in the process of giving/ receiving feedback.

- Difference between criticism and feedback, its parameters.
- In which situations we give feedback?
- What will we achieve by feedback (what we want to achieve, solve, ...)?

• Rules for effective and supporting feedback – verbal and non-verbal stimuli, exercises, key aspects of effective feedback, push & pull forms of feedback.

The feedback module will also include a final group presentation which is included in overall assessment of each student. The presentation will take place in front of audience consisting of the course lecturers and students and team members will give feedback to their team colleagues. The module will last for 180 minutes and the language of instruction will be English.

Recommended literature:

Recommended literature will be based on corporate training materials used in internal educational activities of individual companies associated within the Business Service Center Forum (BSCF) of the American Chamber of Commerce.

Course language:

English

Notes:

The course is taught by representatives of companies associated within the Business Service Center Forum (BSCF) of the American Chamber of Commerce - by trainers of soft and hard skills necessary to become successful on the labour market (not only) in the area of shared services. The language of instruction is English.

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 87

| А | В | С | D | Е | FX |
|-------|-------|------|-----|-----|-----|
| 60.92 | 33.33 | 5.75 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

Provides:

Date of last modification: 19.02.2021

| Faculty: Faculty of A | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| Course ID: | Course name: Slovak Language for Teachers | | | |
| SSFaK/VSJU/15 | | | | |
| Course type, scope a Course type: Lectur Recommended cou Per week: 2 Per stu Course method: pre | re rse-load (hours): ıdy period: 28 | | | |
| Number of ECTS cr | redits: 2 | | | |
| Recommended seme | ester/trimester of the course: 1., 3. | | | |
| Course level: II. | | | | |
| Prerequisities: | | | | |
| Conditions for course passing a final test | se completion: | | | |
| codification manuals of written communic | ard Slovak in spoken and written discouse. Becoming familiarized with s, acquiring skills related to bibliography and quotation standards. Mastering cation in accordance with current orthographical rules. Mastering of basic pressions of text and style and fundamentals of text composition. | | | |
| sign character of lang aspect of language un national language. La of orthographic rule phenomena in vowels | course: Isic terms of general linguistics (language – speech, language functions, the guage, language levels, content and form in language, individual and genera nits) on interdisciplinary background and with the application to Slovak as a anguage standard, codification, usus. Basic codification manuals. Application es in practical documents. Sound culture, pronunciation styles. Orthoepic s and consonants. Application of rhythmic law and its exceptions. Assimilation tres in Slovak. Style, stylization – methods and demonstration of structure of | | | |
| Slovník súčasného sl Slovník súčasného sl Pravidlá slovenského KRÁĽ, Á.: Pravidlá ONDRUŠ, Š. – SAB SABOL, J SLANČ 1989. SABOL, J. – BÓNO 2006. FINDRA, J.: Štylistil | ature: enského jazyka. Bratislava: Veda 1997. lovenského jazyka. Bratislava: Veda 2006. lovenského jazyka. Bratislava: Veda 2011. o pravopisu. Bratislava: Veda 2000. slovenskej výslovnosti. Bratislava, SPN 1984; 1988. 632 s. OL, J.: Úvod do štúdia jazykov. 3. vyd. Bratislava, SPN 1987. 343s. OVÁ, D SOKOLOVÁ, M.: Kultúra hovoreného slova. Prešov, FF UPJŠ VÁ, I. – SOKOLOVÁ, M.: Kultúra hovoreného prejavu. Prešov: FF PU ka slovenčiny. Martin : Osveta, 2004. etika slovenčiny v cvičeniach. Martin : Osveta, 2005. | | | |
| | raktická štylistika. 2., upravené a doplnené vydanie. Prešov: Slovacontact | | | |

1996. 178 s. ISBN 80-901417-9-X.

Course language: Notes: **Course assessment** Total number of assessed students: 96 В С D Е FX А 14.58 29.17 33.33 10.42 12.5 0.0 Provides: PhDr. Iveta Bónová, PhD., PhDr. Lucia Jasinská, PhD., Mgr. Lena Ivančová, PhD. Date of last modification: 15.05.2019 Approved: doc. Mgr. Michal Gallay, PhD., prof. PhDr. Ol'ga Orosová, CSc., doc. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc., doc. Mgr. Soňa Šnircová, PhD.

| University: P. J. Šafá | rik University in Košice |
|---|---|
| Faculty: Faculty of A | arts |
| Course ID: ÚTVŠ/ TVa/11 | Course name: Sports Activities I. |
| Course type, scope a Course type: Practic Recommended cour Per week: 2 Per stu Course method: cou | ce rse-load (hours): dy period: 28 |
| Number of ECTS cr | edits: 2 |
| Recommended seme | ster/trimester of the course: 1., 3. |
| Course level: I., I.II., | II. |
| Prerequisities: | |
| Conditions for cours Conditions for course Min. 80% of active p | 1 |
| relationship of studer Brief outline of the c | |
| University provides a floorball, yoga, pilate tennis, sports for unfi In the first two seme and particularities of a physical condition, c Last but not least, the means of a special pr In addition to these physical education tra | ourse: ubject, the Institute of Physical Education and Sports of Pavol Jozef Šafáril for students the following sports activities: aerobics, basketball, badminton es, swimming, body-building, indoor football, self-defence and karate, table it persons, streetball, tennis, and volleyball. sters of the first level of education students will master basic characteristic individual sports, motor skills, game activities, they will improve level of thei oordination abilities, physical performance, and motor performance fitness e important role of sports activities is to eliminate swimming illiteracy and by ogram of medical physical education to influence and mitigate unfitness. sports, the Institute offers for those who are interested winter and summe unings with an attractive program and organises various competitions, either a culty or University or competitions with national or international participation |
| Recommended litera | iture: |
| Course language: | |
| g | |

| Course ass Total numb | | ed students: 1 | 4050 | | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------|---|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|------------|
| abs | abs-A | abs-B | abs-C | abs-D | abs-E | n | neabs |
| 88.48 | 0.07 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.04 | 7.51 | 3.9 |
| Mgr. Zuzan | a Küchelová | račková, PhD , PhD., doc. Mgr. Marcel | PaedDr. Ivan | uher, PhD., | , Mgr. Marek | Valanský, p | rof. RNDr. |
| Date of last | t modificatio | on: 18.03.201 | 19 | | | | |
| | • | lichal Gallay, Igr. Soňa Šni | · 1 | PhDr. Ol'ga | Orosová, CS | c., doc. RNE | Pr. Zdenko |

| University: P. J. Safái | rik University in Košice |
|--|---|
| Faculty: Faculty of A | rts |
| Course ID: ÚTVŠ/ TVb/11 | Course name: Sports Activities II. |
| Course type, scope an Course type: Practic Recommended cour Per week: 2 Per stue Course method: cor | ce rse-load (hours): dy period: 28 |
| Number of ECTS cro | edits: 2 |
| Recommended seme | ster/trimester of the course: 2., 4. |
| Course level: I., I.II., | II. |
| Prerequisities: | |
| Learning outcomes: Learning outcomes: | e completion: active participation in classes - min. 75%. |
| 010 | condition and performance within individual sports. Strengthening the its to the selected sports activity and its continual improvement. |
| University provides f floorball, yoga, pilate tennis, sports for unfi In the first two semes and particularities of i physical condition, co Last but not least, the means of a special pro In addition to these s | |

Course language:

Notes:

| Course asse Total numb | | d students: 1 | 1330 | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|--------------|-------------|---|--------------|------------|
| abs | abs-A | abs-B | abs-C | abs-D | abs-E | n | neabs |
| 85.75 | 0.56 | 0.02 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.05 | 9.87 | 3.75 |
| Mgr. Zuzan | a Küchelová | , PhD., doc. | PaedDr. Ivar | uher, PhD., | PhD., Mgr. D , Mgr. Marek a, Mgr. Ladis | Valanský, p | rof. RNDr. |
| Date of last | modificatio | on: 18.03.201 | 9 | | | | |
| | | ichal Gallay, Igr. Soňa Šni | | | Orosová, CS | c., doc. RNE | r. Zdenko |

| University: P. J. | Šafárik Univers | ity in Košice | | | |
|---|---|--------------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Faculty: Faculty | v of Arts | | | | |
| Course ID: ÚGI SEDK/15 | E/ Course na | me: Structure, a | esthetics and de | sign of landscape | |
| Recommended Per week: 2 / 1 Course method | Lecture / Practice l course-load (h Per study perio d: present | ours): | | | |
| Number of ECT | | | | | |
| Recommended | semester/trimes | ster of the course | e: 2. | | |
| Course level: II. | | | | | |
| Prerequisities: | | | | | |
| Conditions for a | course completi | on: | | | |
| Learning outco | mes: | | | | |
| Brief outline of | the course: | | | | |
| Recommended | literature: | | | | |
| Course languag | e: | | | | |
| Notes: | | | | | |
| Course assessm Total number of | | ts: 131 | | | |
| А | В | С | D | Е | FX |
| 83.97 | 15.27 | 0.76 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Provides: doc. R | RNDr. Zdenko H | ochmuth, CSc. | | <u>.</u> | |
| Date of last mod | dification: 28.08 | 3.2020 | | | |
| Approved: doc. Hochmuth, CSc. | | | PhDr. Ol'ga Orc | osová, CSc., doc. I | RNDr. Zdenko |

| University: P. J | . Šafárik Univers | sity in Košice | | | |
|--|---|--|---|---|---|
| Faculty: Facult | y of Arts | | | | |
| Course ID: KA SVPR3m/15 | aA/ Course na | ame: Student Re | esearch Project A | * | |
| Course type:] Recommende | d course-load (h er study period: | ours): | | | |
| Number of EC | TS credits: 6 | | | | |
| Recommended | semester/trimes | ster of the cours | se: 2. | | |
| Course level: II | [. | | | | |
| Prerequisities: | | | | | |
| Continuous ass | | | | sment. Assessmen | |
| working on the project is to be | topic. Developm submitted in we $-72 \ge 71 - 65 \ge 100$ | ek 13 of the sen | 1 5 | cale in %: A 100 | |
| working on the project is to be C 85 – 78 D 77 Learning outco The aim of the new knowledge research. Work | submitted in we $-72 \ge 71 - 65 =$ omes: course is to dev e, with the aim to | ek 13 of the sen FX 64 and less. velop students' c o gradually deve | ritical thinking solop and demonst | 2 | – 93 B 92 – 86 g and applying o do individua |
| working on the project is to be C 85 – 78 D 77 Learning outco The aim of the new knowledge research. Work final thesis. Brief outline of Each student wi the student and of its writing, ta and meet with | submitted in we $-72 \ge 71 - 65 \ge 71 - 75 \ge 71 = 75 \ge 71 = 75 \ge 75 \ge 75 = 75 \ge 75 \ge 75 \ge 75 \ge 75$ | ek 13 of the sen FX 64 and less. relop students' c o gradually deve h project can be which is to be app nsultant will joir nt available litera on a regular ba | ritical thinking s lop and demonst come a basis for proved by his/her atly develop a pro- | cale in %: A 100 kills when gainin rate their ability t | – 93 B 92 – 86 g and applying o do individua opment into the g consultations the possibilities c independently |
| working on the project is to be C 85 – 78 D 77 Learning outco The aim of the new knowledge research. Work final thesis. Brief outline of Each student wit the student and of its writing, ta and meet with results and part Recommended | submitted in we - 72 E 71 – 65 F omes: course is to dev e, with the aim to ing on a research ? the course: Il choose a topic v the respective co aking into accourse their consultants s of the research | ek 13 of the sen FX 64 and less. velop students' c o gradually deve h project can be which is to be app nsultant will joir nt available litera on a regular ba project. | ritical thinking s lop and demonst come a basis for proved by his/her ntly develop a pro- ture. Students are sis (2 hours per | cale in %: A 100 kills when gainin rate their ability t its further develo consultant. Durin ject and consider | – 93 B 92 – 86 g and applying o do individual opment into the g consultations the possibilities c independently |
| working on the project is to be C 85 – 78 D 77 Learning outco The aim of the new knowledge research. Work final thesis. Brief outline of Each student wit the student and of its writing, ta and meet with results and part Recommended | submitted in we - 72 E 71 – 65 F mes: course is to dev e, with the aim to ing on a research The course: Il choose a topic v the respective co- aking into accour their consultants s of the research literature: he selected topic | ek 13 of the sen FX 64 and less. velop students' c o gradually deve h project can be which is to be app nsultant will joir nt available litera on a regular ba project. | ritical thinking s lop and demonst come a basis for proved by his/her ntly develop a pro- ture. Students are sis (2 hours per | cale in %: A 100 kills when gainin rate their ability t its further develo consultant. Durin ject and consider | – 93 B 92 – 86 g and applying o do individual opment into the g consultations the possibilities c independently |
| working on the project is to be C 85 – 78 D 77 Learning outco The aim of the new knowledge research. Work final thesis. Brief outline of Each student wit the student and of its writing, ta and meet with results and part Recommended Depending on t Course language English | submitted in we - 72 E 71 – 65 F mes: course is to dev e, with the aim to ing on a research The course: Il choose a topic v the respective co- aking into accour their consultants s of the research literature: he selected topic | ek 13 of the sen FX 64 and less. velop students' c o gradually deve h project can be which is to be app nsultant will joir nt available litera on a regular ba project. | ritical thinking s lop and demonst come a basis for proved by his/her ntly develop a pro- ture. Students are sis (2 hours per | cale in %: A 100 kills when gainin rate their ability t its further develo consultant. Durin ject and consider | – 93 B 92 – 86 g and applying o do individual opment into the g consultations the possibilities c independently |
| working on the project is to be C 85 – 78 D 77 Learning outco The aim of the new knowledge research. Work final thesis. Brief outline of Each student wit the student and of its writing, ta and meet with results and part Recommended Depending on t Course languag English Notes: Course assessm | submitted in we - 72 E 71 – 65 F omes: course is to dev e, with the aim to ing on a research 7 the course: Il choose a topic v the respective co- aking into accourt their consultants s of the research literature: he selected topic ge: | ek 13 of the sen FX 64 and less. relop students' c o gradually deve h project can be which is to be app nsultant will joir nt available litera on a regular ba project. | ritical thinking s lop and demonst come a basis for proved by his/her ntly develop a pro- ture. Students are sis (2 hours per | cale in %: A 100 kills when gainin rate their ability t its further develo consultant. Durin ject and consider | – 93 B 92 – 86 g and applying o do individual opment into the g consultations the possibilities c independently |
| working on the project is to be C 85 – 78 D 77 Learning outco The aim of the new knowledge research. Work final thesis. Brief outline of Each student wit the student and of its writing, ta and meet with results and part Recommended Depending on t Course languag English Notes: Course assessm | submitted in we - 72 E 71 – 65 F omes: course is to dev e, with the aim to ing on a research ? the course: Il choose a topic v the respective co- aking into accourt their consultants s of the research literature: he selected topic ge: | ek 13 of the sen FX 64 and less. relop students' c o gradually deve h project can be which is to be app nsultant will joir nt available litera on a regular ba project. | ritical thinking s lop and demonst come a basis for proved by his/her ntly develop a pro- ture. Students are sis (2 hours per | cale in %: A 100 kills when gainin rate their ability t its further develo consultant. Durin ject and consider | – 93 B 92 – 86 g and applying o do individual opment into the g consultations the possibilities c independently |

Provides: prof. Myroslava Fabian, DrSc., prof. PhDr. Pavel Stekauer, DrSc., prof. PaedDr. Lívia Körtvélyessy, PhD., doc. Mgr. Slávka Tomaščíková, PhD., Mgr. Petra Filipová, PhD., PhDr.

Štefan Franko, PhD., doc. Mgr. Renáta Gregová, PhD., PhDr. Slávka Janigová, PhD., Mgr. Kurt Magsamen, Mgr. Martina Martausová, PhD., doc. Mgr. Renáta Panocová, PhD., Mgr. Július Rozenfeld, PhD., Mgr. Karin Sabolíková, PhD., Mgr. Adriana Saboviková, PhD., doc. Mgr. Soňa Šnircová, PhD., Mgr. Renáta Timková, PhD., Mgr. Vesna Kalafus Antoniová, PhD., PhDr. Mária Paľová, PhD.

Date of last modification: 15.05.2019

| University: P. J. | Salarik Univer | sity in Kosice | | | |
|---|---|---|---|--|--|
| Faculty: Faculty | of Arts | | | | |
| Course ID: KAa SVPR4m/15 | A/ Course name: Student Research Project B* | | | | |
| Course type, sco Course type: P Recommended Per week: 2 Pe Course method | ractice course-load (r study period | hours): | | | |
| Number of ECT | S credits: 6 | | | | |
| Recommended s | semester/trime | ester of the cours | se: 3. | | |
| Course level: II. | | | | | |
| Prerequisities: | | | | | |
| project is to be s | | ment of a student eek 13 of semeste | | | |
| new knowledge, research. Working | E 71 - 65 FX 6 mes: course is to de , with the aim t | 4 and less. velop students' c to gradually deve ch project can be | lop and demonstr | ate their ability | to do individua |
| Learning outcom The aim of the new knowledge, research. Working thesis. Brief outline of Each student will the student and t of its writing, tal | E 71 – 65 FX 6 mes: course is to de , with the aim t ng on a researc the course: l choose a topic he respective co king into accou heir consultant | velop students' c to gradually deve ch project can be which is to be app onsultant will join ant available litera s on a regular ba | lop and demonstr a basis for its fu proved by his/her tly develop a pro- ture. Students are | consultant. Within the consultant consider to work the construction of the constructio | to do individua nt into the fina in consultations the possibilitie k independently |
| Learning outcom The aim of the new knowledge, research. Working thesis. Brief outline of Each student will the student and t of its writing, tal and meet with t results and parts Recommended Depending on th | E 71 – 65 FX 6 mes: course is to de , with the aim t ng on a researce the course: l choose a topic he respective cou king into accou heir consultant of the research literature: ne selected topic | velop students' c to gradually deve ch project can be which is to be app onsultant will join ant available litera s on a regular ba | lop and demonstr a basis for its fu proved by his/her tly develop a pro- ture. Students are sis (2 hours per - | consultant. Within the consultant consider to work the construction of the constructio | to do individua int into the fina in consultations the possibilities k independently |
| Learning outcom The aim of the new knowledge, research. Working thesis. Brief outline of Each student will the student and t of its writing, tal and meet with t results and parts Recommended | E 71 – 65 FX 6 mes: course is to de , with the aim t ng on a researce the course: l choose a topic he respective cou king into accou heir consultant of the research literature: ne selected topic | velop students' c to gradually deve ch project can be which is to be app onsultant will join int available litera s on a regular ba i project. | lop and demonstr a basis for its fu proved by his/her tly develop a pro- ture. Students are sis (2 hours per - | consultant. Within the consultant consider to work the construction of the constructio | to do individua int into the fina in consultations the possibilities k independently |
| Learning outcom The aim of the new knowledge, research. Working thesis. Brief outline of Each student will the student and t of its writing, tal and meet with t results and parts Recommended I Depending on the Course languag English | E 71 – 65 FX 6 mes: course is to de , with the aim t ng on a researce the course: l choose a topic he respective cou king into accou heir consultant of the research literature: ne selected topic | velop students' c to gradually deve ch project can be which is to be app onsultant will join int available litera s on a regular ba i project. | lop and demonstr a basis for its fu proved by his/her tly develop a pro- ture. Students are sis (2 hours per - | consultant. Within the consultant consider to work the construction of the constructio | to do individua int into the fina in consultations the possibilities k independently |
| Learning outcom The aim of the new knowledge, research. Working thesis. Brief outline of Each student will the student and t of its writing, tal and meet with t results and parts Recommended I Depending on the Course languag English Notes: Course assessme | E 71 – 65 FX 6 mes: course is to de , with the aim t ng on a researce the course: l choose a topic he respective co- king into accou heir consultant of the research literature: ne selected topi- e: ent | velop students' c to gradually deve ch project can be which is to be app onsultant will join int available litera s on a regular ba n project. c of student resea | lop and demonstr a basis for its fu proved by his/her tly develop a pro- ture. Students are sis (2 hours per - | consultant. Within the consultant consider and consider e required to work | to do individua int into the fina in consultations the possibilities k independently |
| Learning outcom The aim of the new knowledge, research. Working thesis. Brief outline of Each student will the student and t of its writing, tal and meet with t results and parts Recommended I Depending on the Course languag English Notes: | E 71 – 65 FX 6 mes: course is to de , with the aim t ng on a researce the course: l choose a topic he respective co- king into accou heir consultant of the research literature: ne selected topi- e: ent | velop students' c to gradually deve ch project can be which is to be app onsultant will join int available litera s on a regular ba n project. c of student resea | lop and demonstr a basis for its fu proved by his/her tly develop a pro- ture. Students are sis (2 hours per - | consultant. Within the consultant consider and consider e required to work | to do individua int into the fina in consultations the possibilities k independently |

Štefan Franko, PhD., doc. Mgr. Renáta Gregová, PhD., PhDr. Slávka Janigová, PhD., Mgr. Kurt Magsamen, Mgr. Martina Martausová, PhD., doc. Mgr. Renáta Panocová, PhD., Mgr. Július Rozenfeld, PhD., Mgr. Karin Sabolíková, PhD., Mgr. Adriana Saboviková, PhD., doc. Mgr. Soňa Šnircová, PhD., Mgr. Renáta Timková, PhD., Mgr. Vesna Kalafus Antoniová, PhD.

Date of last modification: 15.05.2019

Approved: doc. Mgr. Michal Gallay, PhD., prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., doc. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc., doc. Mgr. Soňa Šnircová, PhD.

| University: P. J. Š | afárik Univers | ity in Košice | | | |
|---|---|---|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| Faculty: Faculty of | of Arts | | | | |
| Course ID: ÚGE/ SVG/04 | Course na | Course name: Student Scientific Conference in Geography | | | |
| Course type, scop Course type: Recommended o Per week: Per s Course method: | course-load (h tudy period: present | | | | |
| Number of ECTS | | | | | |
| Recommended se | , | ster of the cours | e: 2. | | |
| Course level: I., I | l | | | | |
| Prerequisities: | | | | | |
| Conditions for co | urse completi | on: | | | |
| Learning outcom | es: | | | | |
| Brief outline of the After choosing a te work on the topic | opic suggested , write a thesis | | | | the students wil |
| Course language: | | | | | |
| Notes: | • | | | | |
| Course assessme Total number of a | - | ts: 170 | | | |
| A | В | С | D | E | FX |
| 99.41 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.59 |
| Provides: doc. RN Barabas, CSc., RN Kulla, PhD., doc. 1 | IDr. Alena Ges | sert, PhD., RND | r. Janetta Nestor | ová-Dická, PhD., | |
| Date of last modi | fication: 31.03 | .2020 | | | |
| Approved: doc. N Hochmuth, CSc., o | • | | PhDr. Ol'ga Oro | sová, CSc., doc.] | RNDr. Zdenko |

| University: P. J. Šafá | rik University in Košice |
|--|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of A | |
| Course ID: ÚTVŠ/ LKSp/13 | Course name: Summer Course-Rafting of TISA River |
| Course type, scope a Course type: Practic Recommended cour Per week: Per stud Course method: cor | ce r se-load (hours): y period: 36s |
| Number of ECTS cr | edits: 2 |
| Recommended seme | ster/trimester of the course: 2., 4. |
| Course level: I., II. | |
| Prerequisities: | |
| Conditions for cours Conditions for course Attendance Final assessment: Rat | • |
| Learning outcomes: Learning outcomes: Students have knowled | edge of rafts (canoe) and their control on waterway. |
| 5. Canoe lifting and c 6. Putting the canoe i 7. Getting in the canoe 8. Exiting the canoe o 9. Taking the canoe o 10. Steering a) The pry stroke (on b) The draw stroke 11. Capsizing 12. Commands | burse: iculty of waterways ting ning using an empty canoe earrying n the water without a shore contact e ut of the water fast waterways) |
| Recommended litera | ture: |
| Course language: | |
| Notes: | |

| Course assessment Total number of assessed students: 153 | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| abs | n | | | |
| 45.75 | 54.25 | | | |
| Provides: Mgr. Dávid Kaško, PhD. | | | | |
| Date of last modification: 18.03.2019 | | | | |
| Approved: doc. Mgr. Michal Gallay, PhD., pro Hochmuth, CSc., doc. Mgr. Soňa Šnircová, Ph | of. PhDr. Ol'ga Orosová, CSc., doc. RNDr. Zdenko D. | | | |

| University: P. J. Šafá | rik University in Košice | | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of A | arts | | | |
| Course ID: KPE/ MPPa/15 | Course name: Supervised Teaching Practice | | | |
| Course type, scope a Course type: Practic Recommended cour Per week: Per stud Course method: pre | ce rse-load (hours): ly period: 36s | | | |
| Number of ECTS cr | edits: 2 | | | |
| Recommended seme | ster/trimester of the cours | e: 1. | | |
| Course level: II. | | | | |
| Prerequisities: | | | | |
| Conditions for cours | e completion: | | | |
| Learning outcomes: | | | | |
| Brief outline of the c | ourse: | | | |
| Recommended litera | ature: | | | |
| Course language: | | | | |
| Notes: | | | | |
| Course assessment Total number of asse | ssed students: 503 | | | |
| | abs | n | | |
| | 100.0 0.0 | | | |
| Provides: doc. PhDr. Petríková, PhD. | Beata Gajdošová, PhD., Pao | edDr. Renáta Orosová, PhD., Mgr. Katarína | | |
| Date of last modifica | ition: 12.02.2021 | | | |
| | Michal Gallay, PhD., prof. . Mgr. Soňa Šnircová, PhD. | PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., doc. RNDr. Zdenko | | |

| University: P. J. Šafán | ik University in Košice | |
|--|---|---|
| Faculty: Faculty of A | rts | |
| Course ID: KAaA/ MPPb/15 | Course name: Supervised | Teaching Practice |
| Course type, scope a Course type: Practic Recommended cour Per week: Per stud Course method: pre | e se-load (hours): y period: 36s | |
| Number of ECTS cro | edits: 1 | |
| Recommended seme | ster/trimester of the cours | e: 2. |
| Course level: II. | | |
| Prerequisities: KPE/I | PDU/15,KPE/MPPa/15,(KP | PaPZ/PaSPP/09 and leboKPPaPZ/PPgU/15) |
| practice under superv | bserve 11 lessons and teac ision of their trainer teache | h one lesson independently during their teaching r. Subsequently, submit their lesson plans, report etice teaching from the supervising trainer teacher. |
| | 11 / | petences and knowledge of TEFL by observation ression and practical knowledge of a real teaching |
| cooperation with the s It is part of the studen | h language lessons at eleme upervising teacher. Practice nts schedule once a week b | entary and secondary schools and their analysis in teaching is realized continuously during the term. etween the 1st and 3rd lessons at elementary and lessons and during the third lesson analyze them. |
| Recommended litera The Actual textbooks | ture: used and accepted by the e | ducational institution. |
| Course language: English | | |
| Notes: | | |
| Course assessment Total number of asses | sed students: 98 | |
| | abs | n |
| | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Provides: | | |
| Date of last modifica | tion: 03.05.2015 | |
| | Michal Gallay, PhD., prof. Mgr. Soňa Šnircová, PhD. | PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., doc. RNDr. Zdenko |

| University: P. J. Šafá | rik University in Košice |
|---|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of A | Arts |
| Course ID: ÚTVŠ/ KP/12 | Course name: Survival Course |
| Course type, scope a Course type: Practic Recommended cou Per week: Per stud Course method: cou | ce rse-load (hours): ly period: 36s |
| Number of ECTS cr | redits: 2 |
| Recommended seme | ester/trimester of the course: 1., 3. |
| Course level: I., II. | |
| Prerequisities: | |
| Conditions for course Conditions for course Attendance Final assessment: con | - |
| conditions as they will and demanding situated | miliarized with principles of safe stay and movement in extreme natural ill obtain theoretical knowledge and practical skills to solve the extraordinary ations connected with survival and minimization of damage to health. The n work and students will learn how to manage and face the situations that |
| Preparation and lea Objective and subj Principles of hygic Exercises: Movement in terra Preparation of imp | ourse: viour and safety for movement and stay in unknown mountains |
| | |
| Recommended litera | ature: |
| | ature: |

| Course assessment Total number of assessed students: 393 | |
|---|------------|
| abs | n |
| 44.53 | 55.47 |
| Provides: MUDr. Peter Dombrovský, Mgr. Mare | k Valanský |
| Date of last modification: 15.03.2019 | |
| Approved: doc. Mgr. Michal Gallay, PhD., prof. Hochmuth, CSc., doc. Mgr. Soňa Šnircová, PhD. | |

| University: P. J. Š | Safárik Univers | ity in Košice | | | | |
|--|--|--|------------------|--------------------|--------------|--|
| Faculty: Faculty | of Arts | | | | | |
| Course ID: KPE/ PDU/15 | Course na | Course name: Teaching Methodology and Pedagogy | | | | |
| Course type, scop Course type: Le Recommended Per week: 2 / 2 1 Course method: | cture / Practice course-load (h Per study peri | ours): | | | | |
| Number of ECTS | S credits: 5 | | | | | |
| Recommended se | emester/trimes | ster of the cours | e: 1. | | | |
| Course level: II. | | | | | | |
| Prerequisities: | | | | | | |
| Conditions for co | ourse completi | on: | | | | |
| Learning outcom | ies: | | | | | |
| Brief outline of tl | he course: | | | | | |
| Recommended li | terature: | | | | | |
| Course language | : | | | | | |
| Notes: | | | | | | |
| Course assessme Total number of a | | ts: 550 | | | | |
| A | В | С | D | E | FX | |
| 27.27 | 28.55 | 25.64 | 13.27 | 4.55 | 0.73 | |
| Provides: PaedDr Ferencová, PhD. | . Renáta Oroso | vá, PhD., Mgr. K | atarína Petríkov | á, PhD., PaedDr. | Janka | |
| Date of last modi | fication: 12.02 | 2.2021 | | | | |
| Approved: doc. N Hochmuth, CSc., | • | | PhDr. Ol'ga Oro | sová, CSc., doc.] | RNDr. Zdenko | |

| | rik University in Košice |
|---|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of A | rts |
| Course ID: KAaA/ TPDFm/15 | Course name: Terminology and Translation of Documentaries |
| Course type, scope a Course type: Practic Recommended cour Per week: 2 Per stu Course method: pre | ce rse-load (hours): dy period: 28 |
| Number of ECTS cro | edits: 3 |
| Recommended seme | ster/trimester of the course: 3. |
| Course level: II. | |
| Prerequisities: | |
| for the course no mat for class or he/she wi Continuous assessme Students are expected participation in discu- by the lecturer. Shou receive credits. Stude discussions - if they f Final assessment: | d and required to actively participate in each lesson (active participation = ssions based on having read the required texts) and to present work required ld students fail to meet the requirements (two presentations), they will not ents are required to read all texts given by the lecturer in order to participate in fail to participate in discussions they will be marked absent. |

The main objective of the course is to develop and improve essential analytical skills in dealing with translation of documentary films and to acquire knowledge of the basic techniques and methods when dealing with problems of such translation.

Brief outline of the course:

The course introduces essential issues, terms and theory that help to overcome the basic problems when translating documentary films. Focus is on theoretical knowledge as well as practical exercises during which students acquire familiarity and basic skills in translating documentary films. Audiovisual translation needs specific approach when encountering problems that are specific for such translation, and requires theoretical knowledge of theory of documentary films as well. Week 1: Introduction Week 2: Myths about documentary translation Reading: Main Challenges in the Translation of Documentaries, Anna Matamala Myths about documentary translation, Eva Espasa Introduction – An Overview of its Potential, J.D.Cintas Week3 - 5 Dubbing vs. Subtitling Reading: Film dubbing, Its process and translation – Xenia Martinez Synchronization in dubbing, A translational approach – F.Ch. Varela Language-political implications of subtitling – Henrik Gottlieb Subtitling methods and team-translation – Diana Sanchez Subtitling for the DVD industry Extract s: Planet Earth Mustang Vítejte v KLDR The Corporation Week 6 - 7 Regionalism Reading: Connecting Cultures: Cultural Transfer in Subtitling and Dubbing - Zoe Pettit Translation in bilingual contexts - Rosa Agost Extract: Other worlds Week 8: Tutorials Week 9: Culture and semiotics Reading: Translating Proper Names into Spanish: The case of Forrest Gump – I.H.Azaola Dubbing The Simpsons: Or How Groundskeeper Willie lost His Kilt in Sardinia Extract: I am Tab Week10 - 11 Presentations Extract: **Cooking History** Week 12: Tutorials Week 13: **Tutorials**

Recommended literature:

Recommended texts:

| Translation, Top Dokumentární f | Audiovisual Tran pics in Audiovisua ilm, jiná kinemat mslation, Langua | al Translation, ografie, Guy G | ed. Pilar Orero | nderman | |
|------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| Course languag EN, SK | ge: | | | | |
| Notes: | | | | | |
| Course assessm Total number of | ent f assessed student | s: 6 | | | |
| А | В | С | D | Е | FX |
| 83.33 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 16.67 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Provides: Mgr. | Martina Martauso | ová, PhD. | - | | |
| Date of last mo | dification: 07.03 | 2019 | | | |
| | Mgr. Michal Gal ., doc. Mgr. Soňa | | PhDr. Ol'ga Oros | ová, CSc., doc. 1 | RNDr. Zdenko |

| University: P. J. S | Šafárik Univers | ity in Košice | | | |
|--|---|---|------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| Faculty: Faculty | of Arts | | | | |
| Course ID: KPPaPZ/UPR/15 | Course na | Course name: The Art of Aiding by Verbal Exchange | | | |
| Course type, sco Course type: Pr Recommended Per week: 2 Per Course method | actice course-load (h • study period: | ours): | | | |
| Number of ECTS | S credits: 2 | | | | |
| Recommended se | emester/trimes | ster of the cours | e: 2. | | |
| Course level: II. | | | | | |
| Prerequisities: | | | | | |
| Conditions for co | ourse completi | on: | | | |
| Learning outcom | nes: | | | | |
| Brief outline of t | he course: | | | | |
| Recommended li | terature: | | | | |
| Course language | : | | | | |
| Notes: | | | | | |
| Course assessme Total number of a | | ts: 105 | | | |
| А | В | С | D | Е | FX |
| 92.38 | 1.9 | 3.81 | 0.95 | 0.95 | 0.0 |
| Provides: Mgr. O | ndrej Kalina, P | hD. | | · | |
| Date of last modi | ification: 15.02 | 2.2021 | | | |
| Approved: doc. M Hochmuth, CSc., | • | | PhDr. Ol'ga Oros | sová, CSc., doc. F | RNDr. Zdenko |

| University: P. J. Šafá | rik University in Košice | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| Faculty: Faculty of A | Arts | | | | |
| Course ID:Course name: The Fundamentals of Pedagogico-Psychological ResearchKPPaPZ/ZMPPV/15Methodology | | | | | |
| Course type, scope a Course type: Lectur Recommended cou Per week: 2 / 2 Per Course method: pre | re / Practice rse-load (hours): study period: 28 / 28 | | | | |
| Number of ECTS credits: 4 | | | | | |
| Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 2. | | | | | |

Course level: II.

Prerequisities: KPPaPZ/PPgU/15,KPE/PDU/15

Conditions for course completion:

- active participation in seminars, presentation of assignments in groups, final exam

Learning outcomes:

The graduate of the course will gain information about the research methodology, will understand the basic methods of pedagogical and psychological research that can be used in the practice of the teacher. Within the seminars, students will develop professional skills through their own demonstration of a specific research method. The graduate of the course will be able to carry out simple scientific research, present the results of research and read the results of the latest research in the field of pedagogy and psychology.

Brief outline of the course:

Research in pedagogy and psychology. Scientific research, scientific thinking. Parts of a research project. Research planning. Topic selection, research problem formulation. Types of research plans. Hypothesis, variables, operationalization. Ethical issues of scientific research. Experiment (experiment problems, control of variables in the experiment). Experimental plans, quasi-experiment. Reliability and validity of research. Research sample, methods of sample selection. Data collection techniques - questionnaire, interview, sociometry, semantic differential, observation, tests. Introduction to qualitative methodology. Possibilities of quantitative data processing. How to write a scientific article, presentation, poster, qualification work. Interpretation of findings, integration of findings into context.

Recommended literature:

Bačíková, M., Janovská, A., Orosová, O. Základy metodológie pedagogicko-psychologického výskumu. 2.doplnené vydanie. Šafárik Press, 2019. dostupné online: https://unibook.upjs.sk/img/ cms/2019/FF/zaklady-metodologie-ped-psych-vyskumu-2-vyd-web.pdf

Gavora, P.: Úvod do pedagogického výskumu. Bratislava, UK 1999.

Švec, Š. a kol.: Metodológia vied o výchove. Bratislava, Iris 1998. Turek, I.: K základom pedagogického výskumu. Prešov, KPÚ 1991.

Ferjenčík, J.: Úvod do metodológie psychologického výskumu. Praha, Portál 2000. http://www.e-metodologia.fedu.uniba.sk/

Course language:

| Notes: | | | | | | |
|--|---|----------|------------------|--------------------|--------------|--|
| Course assess Total number of | nent of assessed studen | ıts: 447 | | | | |
| А | В | С | D | Е | FX | |
| 18.79 | 26.4 | 23.49 | 19.02 | 12.08 | 0.22 | |
| Provides: Mgr. Mária Bačíková, PhD., PhDr. Anna Janovská, PhD. | | | | | | |
| Date of last modification: 16.02.2021 | | | | | | |
| | e. Mgr. Michal Ga e., doc. Mgr. Soňa | | PhDr. Ol'ga Oros | sová, CSc., doc.] | RNDr. Zdenko | |

| veronika.babjakova@student.upjs.sk The grading standards establish the following criteria for evaluation: 100%-92% A 91%-87% B 86%-82% C 81%-77% D 76%-65% E | aculty: Faculty of A | |
|--|--|---|
| PREUm/15 Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Practice Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: 2 Per study period: 28 Course method: present Number of ECTS credits: 2 Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 2. Course level: II. Prerequisities: Conditions for course completion: Two credit tests are intended for weeks 7 and 13. The date of the test may change, will be notified about the change sufficiently in advance. The tests will verify stud of materials covered during seminars and assigned for home preparation. In order to the sum of the scores from the two tests must be at least 65%. A student cannot past test, what matters is the final score after they have taken both. There will not be an Regular seminar attendance is expected; more than two absences will adversely affia and final grade, no matter what student's overall test results are. Students are required to do their best with respect to active participation in semina are expected to bring their own copies of the required materials and complete the as exercises. Should they fail to bring their own copy or a completed home assignmer seminar, they will be marked as absent. In case of any questions regarding the subject, please contact veronika.babjakova@student.upjs.sk The grading standards establish the following criteria for evaluation: 100%-92% A 91%-87% B 86%-822% C 81%-77% D 76%-65% E 81< | | |
| Course type: Practice Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: 2 Per study period: 28 Course method: present Number of ECTS credits: 2 Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 2. Course level: II. Prerequisities: Conditions for course completion: Two credit tests are intended for weeks 7 and 13. The date of the test may change, will be notified about the change sufficiently in advance. The tests will verify stud of materials covered during seminars and assigned for home preparation. In order to the sum of the scores from the two tests must be at least 65%. A student cannot past test, what matters is the final score after they have taken both. There will not be and Regular seminar attendance is expected; more than two absences will adversely affer and final grade, no matter what student's overall test results are. Students are required to do their best with respect to active participation in seminar are expected to bring their own copies of the required materials and complete the as exercises. Should they fail to bring their own copy or a completed home assignment seminar, they will be marked as absent. In case of any questions regarding the subject, please contact veronika.babjakova@student.upjs.sk The grading standards establish the following criteria for evaluation: 100%-92% A 91%-87% B 86%-82% C 81%-77% D 76%-65% E | | Course name: Translation of EU texts |
| Number of ECTS credits: 2 Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 2. Course level: II. Prerequisities: Conditions for course completion: Two credit tests are intended for weeks 7 and 13. The date of the test may change, will be notified about the change sufficiently in advance. The tests will verify stud of materials covered during seminars and assigned for home preparation. In order to the sum of the scores from the two tests must be at least 65%. A student cannot past test, what matters is the final score after they have taken both. There will not be an Regular seminar attendance is expected; more than two absences will adversely affa and final grade, no matter what student's overall test results are. Students are required to do their best with respect to active participation in semina are expected to bring their own copies of the required materials and complete the as exercises. Should they fail to bring their own copy or a completed home assignment seminar, they will be marked as absent. In case of any questions regarding the subject, please contact veronika.babjakova@student.upjs.sk The grading standards establish the following criteria for evaluation: 100%-92% A 91%-87% B 86%-82% C 81%-77% D 76%-65% E | Course type: Practic Recommended cour Per week: 2 Per stud | e se-load (hours): ly period: 28 |
| Course level: II. Prerequisities: Two credit tests are intended for weeks 7 and 13. The date of the test may change, will be notified about the change sufficiently in advance. The tests will verify stud of materials covered during seminars and assigned for home preparation. In order to the sum of the scores from the two tests must be at least 65%. A student cannot pass test, what matters is the final score after they have taken both. There will not be an Regular seminar attendance is expected; more than two absences will adversely affer and final grade, no matter what student's overall test results are. Students are required to do their best with respect to active participation in seminar are expected to bring their own copies of the required materials and complete the as exercises. Should they fail to bring their own copy or a completed home assignment seminar, they will be marked as absent. In case of any questions regarding the subject, please contact veronika.babjakova@student.upjs.sk The grading standards establish the following criteria for evaluation: 100%-92% A 91%-87% B 86%-82% C 81%-77% D 76%-65% E | | |
| Prerequisities: Conditions for course completion: Two credit tests are intended for weeks 7 and 13. The date of the test may change, will be notified about the change sufficiently in advance. The tests will verify stud of materials covered during seminars and assigned for home preparation. In order to the sum of the scores from the two tests must be at least 65%. A student cannot past test, what matters is the final score after they have taken both. There will not be an Regular seminar attendance is expected; more than two absences will adversely affer and final grade, no matter what student's overall test results are. Students are required to do their best with respect to active participation in seminar are expected to bring their own copies of the required materials and complete the as exercises. Should they fail to bring their own copy or a completed home assignment seminar, they will be marked as absent. In case of any questions regarding the subject, please contact veronika.babjakova@student.upjs.sk The grading standards establish the following criteria for evaluation: 100%-92% A 91%-87% B 86%-82% C 81%-77% D 76%-65% E | Recommended semes | ter/trimester of the course: 2. |
| Conditions for course completion: Two credit tests are intended for weeks 7 and 13. The date of the test may change, will be notified about the change sufficiently in advance. The tests will verify stud of materials covered during seminars and assigned for home preparation. In order to the sum of the scores from the two tests must be at least 65%. A student cannot past test, what matters is the final score after they have taken both. There will not be an Regular seminar attendance is expected; more than two absences will adversely affer and final grade, no matter what student's overall test results are. Students are required to do their best with respect to active participation in seminar are expected to bring their own copies of the required materials and complete the as exercises. Should they fail to bring their own copy or a completed home assignment seminar, they will be marked as absent. In case of any questions regarding the subject, please contact veronika.babjakova@student.upjs.sk The grading standards establish the following criteria for evaluation: 100%-92% A 91%-87% B 86%-82% C 81%-77% D 76%-65% E | Course level: II. | |
| Two credit tests are intended for weeks 7 and 13. The date of the test may change, will be notified about the change sufficiently in advance. The tests will verify stud of materials covered during seminars and assigned for home preparation. In order to the sum of the scores from the two tests must be at least 65%. A student cannot past test, what matters is the final score after they have taken both. There will not be an Regular seminar attendance is expected; more than two absences will adversely affe and final grade, no matter what student's overall test results are. Students are required to do their best with respect to active participation in seminar are expected to bring their own copies of the required materials and complete the as exercises. Should they fail to bring their own copy or a completed home assignment seminar, they will be marked as absent. In case of any questions regarding the subject, please contact veronika.babjakova@student.upjs.sk The grading standards establish the following criteria for evaluation: 100%-92% A 91%-87% B 86%-82% C 81%-77% D 76%-65% E | rerequisities: | |
| 64% and less FX Learning outcomes: | of materials covered d he sum of the scores est, what matters is th Regular seminar atten and final grade, no ma Students are required are expected to bring t exercises. Should they seminar, they will be in case of any veronika.babjakova@ The grading standards 100%-92% A 91%-87% B 86%-82% C 81%-77% D | uring seminars and assigned for home preparation. In order to pass the subj from the two tests must be at least 65%. A student cannot pass or fail a sin e final score after they have taken both. There will not be any re-take test dance is expected; more than two absences will adversely affect getting cr tter what student's overall test results are. to do their best with respect to active participation in seminar sessions. Their own copies of the required materials and complete the assigned tasks fail to bring their own copy or a completed home assignment for a partic marked as absent. questions regarding the subject, please contact the instruc- student.upjs.sk |

Week 2 - 6: Word study, practical translation

Week 7: Tutorials - Test 1

Week 8 - 12: Word study, practical translation

Week 13: Tutorials - Test 2

Week 14: Tutorials

Recommended literature:

Bázlik, M., Ambrus, P. (2008). A Grammar of Legal English, Bratislava: Iura Edition.
Chromá, M., Coats, T. (2003). New Introduction to Legal English I, II. Praha: UK.
Klučka, J., Mazák, J. a kol. (2008). Základy európskeho práva. Bratislava: Iura Edition.
Mazák, M., Jánošíková, M. (2009). Základy práva Európskej únie. Bratislava: Iura Edition.
Šopovová, R. (2006). Úvod do právnické angličtiny. Praha: Alfa Publishing, s.r.o..
Tomášek, M. (1998). Překlad v právní praxi. Praha: Linde Praha, a.s..

Course language:

English, Slovak

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 5

| А | В | С | D | Е | FX |
|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|
| 20.0 | 20.0 | 60.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

Provides: PhDr. Štefan Franko, PhD.

Date of last modification: 16.05.2019

Approved: doc. Mgr. Michal Gallay, PhD., prof. PhDr. Ol'ga Orosová, CSc., doc. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc., doc. Mgr. Soňa Šnircová, PhD.

| Faculty: Faculty of A | rik University in Košice |
|--|--|
| Course ID: ÚGE/ GME/08 | Course name: Urban geography |
| Course type, scope a Course type: Lectur Recommended cour Per week: 2 / 1 Per Course method: pre | re / Practice rse-load (hours): study period: 28 / 14 |
| Number of ECTS cr | edits: 4 |
| Recommended seme | ster/trimester of the course: 2. |
| Course level: II. | |
| Prerequisities: | |
| controls during the in semester. Monitoring student in the early m fails a compulsory ac cannot successfully as receives more than 5 | ident's learning outcomes is carried out through a combination of in-process instructional part of the semester with an examination during the period of the or the continuous chech-up consists of 80% of the active participation of the iniutes and it is required to carry out specified tasks successfully. If a student tive participation in teaching and will not solve the task that particular student ssign to the exams. The exam consists of a written and an oral part. If a student 1% in a written part he/she may proceed to the oral examination . If a student knowledge within the oral part of the examination, he or she must take both |
| | l shall acquire theoretical and methodological background in urban geography then implements it to the other regions of the world. in individual regions of plication. |
| social geography, Geo urban/city; The grow Socialist industrial cit spatial structure of th processes; Urban eco of natural ecology; U Urban planning; Urba Semináre The focus of the cour | e study of Geography-Urban Geography, the study of the city in the context of ography of the city, lines of research and the subject object; The definition of th of the city; Stages of development of the city-the city, town, post socialist cy, city, city post systems-systems; The spatial structure of intraurban structure, he city, the transformation of the partial classification of the transformation ology-social space, city space, the redistribution of the population, importers tranization-development stage, factors; World/Global cities; Urban systems; an Shrinkage; Urban Land Use |
| during the semester in Recommended litera | n the form of discussions on selected issues of the area-urban geography iture: |
| Geografický časopis, | ociálno-priestorová štruktúra Bratislavy v kontexte faktorovej ekológie. 39, 3, 272-292. The Study of Urban Geography. Fourth edition, Arnold, London, 420 s. |

FERENČUHOVÁ, S. 2011: Meno, mesto, vec. Urbánne plánovanie v sociológii mesta a prípad (post)socialistického Brna. Masarykova univerzita, Medzinárodný politologický ústav, Brno, 275. GATES, L. R., STOUT, F. eds. 2003: The City Reader. 3rd Edition, London: Routledge, 520. KNOX, P., PINCH, S. 2000: Urban Social Geography: An Introduction (London: Prentice Hall), 375.

MATLOVIČ, R. 1998: Geografia priestorovej štruktúry mesta Prešov. Geografické práce, roč. VII, č. 1. Fakulta humanitných a prírodných vied Prešovskej univerzity, 122.

PACIONE, M. 2000: Urban Gepgraphy – A Global Perspective. Routledge, 686.

SÝKORA, L. 2000: Geografie města. Texty k přednáškám na internetové stránce Geografie Města.

Course language:

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 142

| А | В | С | D | Е | FX |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-----|
| 25.35 | 20.42 | 19.72 | 18.31 | 16.2 | 0.0 |

Provides: prof. RNDr. Peter Spišiak, CSc., RNDr. Janetta Nestorová-Dická, PhD.

Date of last modification: 29.03.2020

Approved: doc. Mgr. Michal Gallay, PhD., prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., doc. RNDr. Zdenko Hochmuth, CSc., doc. Mgr. Soňa Šnircová, PhD.